



KABUPATEN  
HALMAHERA BARAT  
DALAM ANGKA  
HALMAHERA BARAT REGENCY IN FIGURES  
2019



BADAN PUSAT STATISTIK  
KABUPATEN HALMAHERA BARAT  
BPS - Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency



KABUPATEN

# HALMAHERA BARAT DALAM ANGKA

HALMAHERA BARAT REGENCY IN FIGURES  
2019

JAILOLO City

Kabupaten Halmahera Barat Dalam Angka  
*Halmahera Barat Regency in Figures*  
2019

ISSN: 2502-9002

No. Publikasi/*Publication Number*: 82010.1901

Katalog/*Catalog*: 1102001.8201

Ukuran Buku/*Book Size*: 14,8 cm x 21 cm (A5)

Jumlah Halaman/*Number of Pages*: xxxii + 284 halaman /*pages*

Naskah/*Manuscript*:

Badan Pusat Statistik Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
*BPS-Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency*

Gambar Kover oleh/*Cover Designed by*:

Badan Pusat Statistik Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
*BPS-Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency*

Ilustrasi Kover/*Cover Illustration*: Source by canva.com

Desain vector/*Designed by* canva.com

Diterbitkan oleh/*Published by*:

© BPS Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

© *BPS-Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency*

Dicetak oleh/*Printed by*:

-

**Dilarang mengumumkan, mendistribusikan, mengomunikasikan, dan/atau  
menggandakan sebagian atau seluruh isi buku ini untuk tujuan komersial tanpa izin  
tertulis dari Badan Pusat Statistik**

*Prohibited to announce, distribute, communicate, and/or copy part or all of this book  
for commercial purpose without permission from BPS-Statistics Indonesia*

**TIM PENYUSUN / DRAFTING TEAM**

**Penanggungjawab Umum/*General in Charge*:**

**Urip Sugeng Santoso**

**Penyunting/*Editor*:**

**Anisa Septiani**

**Penulis/*Writer*:**

**Firman Ardhiana Putra**

**Pengolah Data/*Data Processor*:**

**Marlyne Brillianty Prabandari**

**Annisa Nurul Ummah**

**Carissa Rabbanirmala**

**Dina Refanda**

**Anisa Septiani**

**Gambar Kulit/*Cover Design*:**

**Firman Ardhiana Putra**



**PETA WILAYAH KABUPATEN HALMAHERA BARAT**  
**MAP OF HALMAHERA BARAT REGENCY**





**KEPALA BPS KABUPATEN HALMAHERA BARAT**  
***CHIEF STATISTICIAN OF HALMAHERA BARAT REGENCY***



**Urip Sugeng Santoso, SST, MA**









## KATA PENGANTAR

Halmahera Barat Dalam Angka 2019 merupakan publikasi tahunan yang diterbitkan oleh BPS Kabupaten Halmahera Barat. Disadari bahwa publikasi ini belum sepenuhnya memenuhi harapan pihak pemakai data khususnya para perencana, namun diharapkan dapat membantu melengkapi penyusunan rencana pembangunan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat.

Publikasi ini dapat terwujud berkat kerja sama dan bantuan dari berbagai pihak baik instansi pemerintah maupun swasta. Kepada semua pihak yang telah memberikan bantuan disampaikan penghargaan dan terima kasih yang sebesar-besarnya.

Walaupun publikasi ini telah disiapkan sebaik-baiknya, namun disadari masih ada kekurangan dan kesalahan yang terjadi. Untuk perbaikan publikasi ini, tanggapan dan saran yang bersifat konstruktif dari para pemakai sangat diharapkan.

Jailolo, Agustus 2019  
Kepala Badan Pusat Statistik  
Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Urip Sugeng Santoso



## **PREFACE**

*Halmahera Barat in Figures 2019 is an annual publication written by BPS-Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency. Honestly, this publication has not perfect yet and has not filled the user's hope, especially for the planners yet, but hopefully it can help to equip compilation of development planning in this new regency.*

*This comprehensive publication has been made possible with the assistance and contribution from several governmental institutions and private organizations. To all parties who have been involved in the preparation of this publication, I would like to express my sincerest appreciation and gratitude.*

*Comments and constructive suggestions for the improvement of this publication are always welcome.*

*Jailolo, August 2019  
Chief Statistician of  
Halmahera Barat Regency*

*Urip Sugeng Santoso*

# DAFTAR ISI/CONTENTS

Halaman/page

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Peta Wilayah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ <i>Map Of Halmahera Barat Regency</i> .....              | vi     |
| Kepala BPS Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ <i>Chief Statistician Of Halmahera Barat Regency</i> ..... | viii   |
| Kata Pengantar/ <i>Preface</i> .....   | x      |
| Daftar Isi/ <i>Contents</i> .....  | xi     |
| Daftar Tabel/ <i>List Of Tables</i> .....  | xiii   |
| Daftar Gambar/ <i>List Of Figures</i> .....  | xxviii |
| Penjelasan Umum/ <i>Explanatory Notes</i> .....  | xxxii  |
| <br>   |        |
| 1 Geografi dan Iklim/ <i>Geography and Climate</i> .....   | 1      |
| 1.1 Geografi/ <i>Geography</i> .....   | 8      |
| 1.2 Iklim/ <i>Climate</i> .....  | 14     |
| 2 Pemerintahan/ <i>Government</i> .....  | 17     |
| 2.1 Wilayah Administratif/ <i>Administrative Area</i> .....                                      | 26     |
| 2.2 Pemilihan Umum / <i>Elections</i> .....  | 29     |
| 2.3 Sumber Daya Manusia/ <i>Human Resource</i> .....   | 36     |
| 2.4 Keuangan Daerah/ <i>Local Finance</i> .....  | 41     |
| 3 Kependudukan dan Ketenagakerjaan/ <i>Population and Employment</i> .....                       | 43     |
| 3.1 Kependudukan/ <i>Population</i> .....  | 59     |
| 3.2 Ketenagakerjaan/ <i>Employment</i> .....   | 66     |
| 4 Sosial/ <i>Social</i> .....  | 75     |
| 4.1 Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i> .....   | 94     |
| 4.2 Kesehatan/ <i>Health</i> .....   | 127    |
| 4.3 Kriminalitas/ <i>Crime</i> .....   | 140    |
| 4.4 Agama dan Sosial Lainnya/ <i>Religion and Other Social</i> .....                             | 142    |
| 4.5 Kemiskinan/ <i>Poverty</i> .....   | 145    |
| 5 Pertanian/ <i>Agriculture</i> .....  | 147    |
| 5.1 Tanaman Pangan/ <i>Food Crops</i> .....  | 166    |
| 5.2 Hortikultura/ <i>Horticulture</i> .....  | 169    |
| 5.3 Perkebunan/ <i>Estate Crops</i> .....  | 187    |
| 5.4 Peternakan/ <i>Livestock</i> .....   | 189    |
| 5.5 Perikanan/ <i>Fishery</i> .....  | 192    |
| 5.6 Kehutanan/ <i>Forestry</i> .....   | 196    |
| 6 Listrik dan Air Minum/ <i>Electricity and Drinking water</i> .....                             | 199    |
| 7 Industri/ <i>Industry</i> .....  | 209    |
| 8 Pariwisata dan Akomodasi/ <i>Tourism and Accomodation</i> .....                                | 215    |
| 8.1 Pariwisata/ <i>Tourism</i> .....   | 220    |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 8.2  | Akomodasi/Accomodation .....  | 227 |
| 9    | Transportasi/ <i>Transportation</i> .....   | 229 |
| 10   | Harga-Harga/ <i>Price</i> .....   | 247 |
| 11   | Pengeluaran Penduduk dan Konsumsi Makanan/ <i>Population Expenditure and Food Consumption</i> ..... | 255 |
| 12   | Perdagangan/ <i>Trading</i> .....   | 261 |
| 13   | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto/ <i>Gross Domestic Regional Product</i> .....                        | 271 |
| 13.1 | Menurut Lapangan Usaha/ <i>by Industry</i> .....  | 273 |
| 13.2 | Menurut Pengeluaran/ <i>by Esenditure</i> .....   | 279 |

## DAFTAR TABEL/LIST OF TABLES

Halaman/*page*

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 1     | Geografi dan Iklim .....  | 1  |
|       | Geography and Climate .....   | 1  |
| 1.1.1 | Luas Wilayah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....  | 8  |
|       | Total Area by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 8  |
| 1.1.2 | Jumlah Pulau, Tinggi Wilayah, dan Jarak ke Ibukota Kabupaten menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 ..... | 9  |
|       | Number of Islands, Altitude, and Distance to the Regency Capital by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 9  |
| 1.1.3 | Jumlah Desa Pesisir dan Desa Bukan Pesisir menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                   | 10 |
|       | Number of Coastal Villages and Non-Coastal Villages by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....               | 10 |
| 1.1.4 | Lokasi dan Panjang Sungai di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....   | 11 |
|       | Location and Length of River in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 11 |
| 1.1.5 | Lokasi dan Tinggi Gunung di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....  | 12 |
|       | Location and Height of Mountain in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 12 |
| 1.1.6 | Lokasi Danau di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 13 |
|       | Location of Lake in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....   | 13 |
| 1.2.1 | Rata-rata Suhu dan Kelembaban Udara Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                               | 14 |
|       | Average Temperature and Humidity by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .  | 14 |
| 1.2.2 | Rata-Rata Tekanan Udara, Kecepatan Angin dan Penyinaran Matahari Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 ..... | 15 |
|       | Average Atmospheric Pressure, Wind Velocity and Duration of Sunshine by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....     | 15 |
| 1.2.3 | Jumlah Curah Hujan dan Hari Hujan Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                                | 16 |
|       | Amount of Precipitation and Number of Rainy Days by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                         | 16 |
| 2     | Pemerintahan .....  | 17 |
|       | Government .....  | 17 |
| 2.1.1 | Jumlah Desa, Rukun Warga, dan Rukun Tetangga Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                 | 26 |
|       | Number of Village, Hamlet, and Neighbourhood by Subdistricts in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                      | 26 |
| 2.1.2 | Jumlah Desa Menurut Kecamatan dan Klasifikasi Desa di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                              | 27 |

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
|       | Number of Villages by Subdistricts and Village Classification in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 27 |
| 2.1.3 | Jumlah Desa Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011, 2014, 2018<br>28  |    |
|       | Number of Villages by Subdistricts in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 28 |
| 2.2.1 | Nama Bupati, Wakil Bupati, dan Sekretaris Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 1999-2018.....  | 29 |
|       | Name of Regent, Vice Regent, and Regional Secretary of Halmahera Barat Regency, 1999-2018.....  | 29 |
| 2.2.2 | Jumlah Anggota DPRD menurut Partai Politik dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019.....                                       | 30 |
|       | Number of Members of The Regional House of Representative by Political Parties and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019.....               | 30 |
| 2.2.3 | Jumlah Anggota DPRD Tingkat II menurut Fraksi dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019.....                                    | 31 |
|       | Number of Member of The Regional House of Representative by Fraction and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019.....                         | 31 |
| 2.2.4 | Jumlah Anggota DPRD Tingkat II menurut Fraksi dan Komisi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019 .....  | 32 |
|       | Number of Member of The Regional House of Representative by Fraction and Commission in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019 .....                 | 32 |
| 2.2.5 | Jumlah Anggota DPRD Menurut Partai Politik dan Tingkat Pendidikan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019.....                                  | 33 |
|       | Number of Members of The Regional House of Representatives by Politic Parties and Level of Education in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019..... | 33 |
| 2.2.6 | Rekapitulasi Kegiatan DPRD Tingkat II di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....   | 34 |
|       | Recapitulation Activities Number of The Regional House of Representatives in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                                 | 34 |
| 2.3.1 | Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Jabatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 36 |
|       | Number of Civil Servants by Occupations and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 36 |
| 2.3.2 | Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Pendidikan Terakhir yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....              | 37 |
|       | Number of Civil Servants by Last Education Completed and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 37 |
| 2.3.3 | Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Golongan Kepangkatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                              | 38 |
|       | Number of Civil Servants by Hierarchy and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018....  | 38 |
| 2.3.4 | Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Dinas/Instansi Pemerintah dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                         | 39 |



|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
|       | Number of Civil Servants by Institution/Office and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....   | 39 |
| 2.4.1 | Realisasi Pendapatan Pemerintah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat Menurut Jenis Pendapatan, 2016–2018 .....   | 41 |
|       | Actual Revenues of Government of Halmahera Barat Regency by Source of Revenues, 2016–2018 .....   | 41 |
| 2.4.2 | Realisasi Belanja Pemerintah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat Menurut Jenis Belanja, 2016–2018 .....   | 42 |
|       | Actual Expenditures of Government of Halmahera Barat Regency by Kind of Expenditures, 2016–2018 .....   | 42 |
| 3     | Kependudukan dan Ketenagakerjaan .....  | 43 |
|       | Population and Employment .....   | 43 |
| 3.1.1 | Jumlah Penduduk dan Laju Pertumbuhan Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2010, 2017, dan 2018 .....                            | 59 |
|       | Population and Population Growth Rate by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2010, 2017, and 2018 .....   | 59 |
| 3.1.2 | Jumlah Penduduk dan Rasio Jenis Kelamin Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 60 |
|       | Population and Sex Ratio by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 60 |
| 3.1.3 | Distribusi dan Kepadatan Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 61 |
|       | Population Distribution and Density by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....   | 61 |
| 3.1.4 | Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 62 |
|       | Population by Age Group and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 62 |
| 3.1.5 | Banyaknya Akta Kelahiran yang Dikeluarkan menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahere Barat, 2014-2018 .....   | 63 |
|       | Number of Birth Certificate by Subdistric in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018 .....   | 63 |
| 3.1.6 | Banyaknya Sertifikat Tanah yang Dikeluarkan menurut Jenis Hak Atas Tanah di Kabupaten Halmahere Barat, 2014-2018 .....                              | 64 |
|       | Number of Land Certificate Issued by Type of Land Rights in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018 .....  | 64 |
| 3.1.7 | Banyaknya Sertifikat Tanah yang telah Dikeluarkan menurut Jenis Hak Atas Tanah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....           | 65 |
|       | Number of Land Certificate have been Issued by Type of Land Rights by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                            | 65 |
| 3.2.1 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas Menurut Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 ..... | 66 |
|       | Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Type of Activity During The Previous Week and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                       | 66 |

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 3.2.2 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas Menurut Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....             | 67 |
|       | Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment and Type of Activity During The Previous Week in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 67 |
| 3.2.3 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                          | 68 |
|       | Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Age Group and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 68 |
| 3.2.4 | Persentase Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Lapangan Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....         | 69 |
|       | Percentage Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Main Industry and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 69 |
| 3.2.5 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Jumlah Jam Kerja Seluruhnya dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....          | 70 |
|       | Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Total Working Hours and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 70 |
| 3.2.6 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Jumlah Jam Kerja Pada Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018..... | 71 |
|       | Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Number of Working Hours on Main Industry and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                         | 71 |
| 3.2.7 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Status Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....               | 72 |
|       | Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Main Employment Status and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 72 |
| 3.2.8 | Jumlah Pencari Kerja Terdaftar Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 73 |
|       | Number of Registered Job Applicants by Educational Attainment and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 73 |
| 4     | Sosial .....  | 75 |
|       | Social .....  | 75 |
| 4.1.1 | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Taman Kanak-Kanak (TK) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018 .....                   | 94 |
|       | Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Kindergarten Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018.....                           | 94 |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 4.1.2  | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Raudatul Athfal (RA) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019.....                   | 96  |
|        | Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Raudatul Athfal (RA) Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019 .. | 96  |
| 4.1.3  | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Dasar (SD) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....    | 97  |
|        | Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Primary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018.....    | 97  |
| 4.1.4  | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Dasar (SD) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017.....    | 99  |
|        | Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Primary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017.....    | 99  |
| 4.1.5  | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019.....  | 101 |
|        | Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019 .....                                      | 101 |
| 4.1.6  | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....                                       | 103 |
|        | Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Junior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018 .....   | 103 |
| 4.1.7  | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017.....                                       | 105 |
|        | Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Junior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017 .....   | 105 |
| 4.1.8  | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019.....   | 107 |
|        | Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019.....                                      | 107 |
| 4.1.9  | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....                        | 109 |
|        | Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, and School-Teacher Ratio of Senior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018.....                      | 109 |
| 4.1.10 | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017.....                        | 111 |
|        | Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, and School-Teacher Ratio of Senior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017.....                      | 111 |
| 4.1.11 | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....                    | 113 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
|        | Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Vocational High Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018 .....            | 113 |
| 4.1.12 | Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017 .....                                    | 115 |
|        | Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Vocational High Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017 .....            | 115 |
| 4.1.13 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Aliyah (MA) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019.....                                    | 117 |
|        | Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Aliyah (MA) Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019.....                | 117 |
| 4.1.14 | Jumlah TK, SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....  | 119 |
|        | Number of Kindergarten, Primary Schools, Junior High Schools, Senior High Schools, and Vocational High School by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018 .....             | 119 |
| 4.1.15 | Jumlah Guru TK, SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....   | 120 |
|        | Number of Teachers of Kindergarten, Primary Schools, Junior High Schools, Senior High Schools, and Vocational High School by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018 ..... | 120 |
| 4.1.16 | Rasio Guru Murid SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....  | 121 |
|        | School-Teacher Ratio of Primary Schools, Junior High Schools, Senior High Schools, and Vocational High School by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018 .....             | 121 |
| 4.1.17 | Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan <sup>1</sup> yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                             | 122 |
|        | Number of Villages Having Educational Facilitiesby Educational Level by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 122 |
| 4.1.18 | Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan <sup>1</sup> yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014 .....                             | 123 |
|        | Number of Villages Having Educational Facilitiesby Educational Level by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014.....  | 123 |
| 4.1.19 | Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan <sup>1</sup> yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011 .....                             | 124 |
|        | Number of Villages Having Educational Facilitiesby Educational Level by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2011.....  | 124 |
| 4.1.20 | Persentase Penduduk Usia 7–24 Tahun Menurut Jenis Kelamin dan Partisipasi Sekolah di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....  | 125 |

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
|         | Percentage of Population Aged 7-24 Years by Sex and School Participation in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....   | 125 |
| 4.1.2.1 | Angka Partisipasi Murni (APM) dan Angka Partisipasi Kasar (APK) Menurut Jenjang Pendidikan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....  | 126 |
|         | Net Enrolment Rate and Gross Enrolment Rate by Educational Level in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....   | 126 |
| 4.2.1   | Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 127 |
|         | Number of Villages Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....  | 127 |
| 4.2.2   | Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014 .....   | 128 |
|         | Number of Villages Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014.....  | 128 |
| 4.2.3   | Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011 .....   | 129 |
|         | Number of Villages Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2011 .....   | 129 |
| 4.2.4   | Jumlah Tenaga Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018<br>130   |     |
|         | Number of Health Personnel by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 130 |
| 4.2.5   | Persentase Penduduk yang Mempunyai Keluhan Kesehatan Selama Sebulan Terakhir Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018 .....  | 131 |
|         | Percentage of People Who Had Health Complaint During a Month Prior to The Survey by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018 .....   | 131 |
| 4.2.6   | Jumlah Rumah Sakit Umum, Rumah Sakit Khusus, Rumah Sakit/Rumah Bersalin, Puskesmas, Klinik/Balai Kesehatan, Posyandu, dan Polindes Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                       | 132 |
|         | Number of General Hospital, Special Hospital, Maternity Hospital and Public Health Center, Medical Clinic, Integrated Service Post, Village Maternity Cottage by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 ..... | 132 |
| 4.2.7   | Jumlah Kasus 10 Penyakit Terbanyak di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 134 |
|         | Number of Cases of the 10 Most Diseases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 134 |
| 4.2.8   | Jumlah Bayi Lahir, Bayi Berat Badan Lahir Rendah (BBLR), BBLR Dirujuk, dan Bergizi Buruk di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018.....   | 135 |
|         | Number of Births, Babies with Low Birth Weights (LBW), Treated LBW, and Malnutrition Cases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018 .....  | 135 |
| 4.2.9   | Jumlah Ibu Hamil, Melakukan Kunjungan K1, Melakukan Kunjungan K4, Kurang Energi Kronis (KEK), dan Mendapat Tablet Zat Besi (Fe) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018 .....                                       | 136 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
|        | Number of Pregnant Women, Those with One Visit and four Visits of Antenatal Care, Chronic Energy Deficiency (CED), and Receiving Iron Supplement in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018.....    | 136 |
| 4.2.10 | Jumlah Kasus HIV/AIDS, IMS, DBD, Diare, TB, dan Malaria Menurut Kabupaten/Kota di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 137 |
|        | Number of Cases of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Infection, Dengue Fever, Diarrhea, Tuberculosis (TB) and Malaria by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 ...                         | 137 |
| 4.2.11 | Jumlah Remaja Usia 15-24 Tahun yang Mendapat Penyuluhan Tentang Kesehatan Reproduksi (Kespro), HIV/AIDS, dan Keluarga Berencana (KB) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018..... | 138 |
|        | Number of Young People Aged 15 - 24 Who Had Counselling on Reproductive Health, HIV/AIDS, and Family Planning by Regency/City in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                           | 138 |
| 4.2.12 | Jumlah Klinik Keluarga Berencana (KKB) dan Pos Pelayanan Keluarga Berencana Desa (PPKBD) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 139 |
|        | Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Planning Service Units by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 139 |
| 4.3.1  | Jumlah Kecelakaan dan Korban Lalu Lintas di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014 - 2018.....  | 140 |
|        | Number of Reported Accident Cases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018 .....  | 140 |
| 4.3.2  | Jumlah Pelanggaran Lalu Lintas dan Jenis Tindakan menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 141 |
|        | Number of Traffic Violation and Sort of Action in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 141 |
| 4.4.1  | Persentase Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan dan Agama yang Dianut di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 142 |
|        | Percentage by Subdistrict and Religion in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 142 |
| 4.4.2  | Jumlah Tempat Peribadatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....  | 143 |
|        | Number of Worship Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 ....  | 143 |
| 4.4.3  | Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Mengalami Bencana Alam Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011, 2014, 2018 .....   | 144 |
|        | Number of Villages that Had Natural Disaster by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2011, 2014, 2018 .....   | 144 |
| 4.5.1  | Jumlah Keluarga Menurut Kecamatan dan Klasifikasi Keluarga di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....   | 145 |
|        | Number of Households by Subdistrict and Household Classification in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 145 |
| 4.5.2  | Garis Kemiskinan dan Penduduk Miskin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014–2018<br>146  |     |
|        | Poverty Line and Number of Poor People in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018 .....   | 146 |
| 5      | Pertanian .....  | 147 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Agriculture.....  | 147 |
| 5.1.1 Luas Panen, Produktivitas, dan Produksi Padi Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                               | 166 |
| Harvested Area, Production, and Productivity of Paddy in Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 166 |
| 5.1.2 Produksi Padi Setara Beras Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 167 |
| Rice Equivalent Production by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 167 |
| 5.1.3 Produksi Jagung dan Kedelai Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 168 |
| Production of Maize and Soybeans by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 168 |
| 5.2.1 Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (ha) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018 .....                 | 169 |
| Harvested Area of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (ha) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018 .....                          | 169 |
| 5.2.2 Produksi Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (kuintal) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018 .....              | 171 |
| Production of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (quintal) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018 .....                         | 171 |
| 5.2.3 Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah–Buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman (ha), 2015-2018.....   | 173 |
| Harvested Area of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant (ha), 2015-2018 .....   | 173 |
| 5.2.4 Produksi Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah–Buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman (ton), 2015-2018 .....   | 175 |
| Productions of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant (ton), 2015-2018..   | 175 |
| 5.2.5 Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (m <sup>2</sup> ) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018 ..... | 177 |
| Harvested Area of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (m <sup>2</sup> ) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018 .....       | 177 |
| 5.2.6 Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (ton) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018 .....               | 179 |
| Produksi of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (ton) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018 .....                         | 179 |
| 5.2.7 Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman (m <sup>2</sup> ), 2015-2018 .....  | 181 |
| Harvested Area of Medical Plants and Fruits by Kind of Plant (m <sup>2</sup> ), 2015-2018.....  | 181 |
| 5.2.8 Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman (kg), 2015-2018 .....   | 182 |
| Productions of Medical Plants and Fruits by Kind of Plant (kg), 2015-2018 .....   | 182 |
| 5.2.9 Luas Panen Buah-Buahan dan Sayuran Tahunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (ha) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018.....  | 183 |
| Harvested Area of Anual Fruits and Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (ha) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018 .....         | 183 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 5.2.10 | Produksi Buah-Buahan dan Sayuran Tahunan Menurut Jenis Tanaman (ton), 2015-2018.....                                       | 185 |
|        | Production of Annual Fruits and Vegetables by Kind of Plant (ton), 2015-2018 .....   | 185 |
| 5.3.1  | Luas Tanaman (Ha) Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (hektar), 2017 .....         | 187 |
|        | Planted Area (Ha) of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Kind of Crop in Halmahera Barat Regency (hectare), 2017 .....         | 187 |
| 5.3.2  | Produksi Tanaman Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (ton), 2017 .....             | 188 |
|        | Production of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Kind of Crop in Halmahera Barat Regency (ton), 2017 .....                    | 188 |
| 5.4.1  | Populasi Ternak Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Ternak di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 .....                                | 189 |
|        | Livestock Population by Subdistrict and Kind of Livestock in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017.....                            | 189 |
| 5.4.2  | Populasi Unggas Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Unggas di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 .....                                | 190 |
|        | Poultry Population by Subdistrict and Kind of Poultry in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 .....                               | 190 |
| 5.4.3  | Jumlah Ternak yang Dipotong Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Ternak di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 .....                    | 191 |
|        | Livestock Slaughtered by Sub District and Kind of Livestock in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017.....                          | 191 |
| 5.5.1  | Jumlah Rumah Tangga Perikanan Tangkap Menurut Kecamatan dan Subsektor di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....              | 192 |
|        | Number of Fish Capture Households by Subdistrict and Subsector in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                       | 192 |
| 5.5.2  | Produksi Perikanan Laut, Perikanan Darat, dan Rumpuk Laut menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (ton), 2018 ..... | 193 |
|        | Production of Marine Fisheries, Inland Water, and Seaweed by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency (ton), 2018 .....      | 193 |
| 5.5.3  | Jumlah Rumah Tangga Perikanan Budidaya Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Budidaya di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....       | 194 |
|        | Number of Aquaculture Households by Subdistrict and Type of Aquaculture in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....              | 194 |
| 5.5.4  | Produksi Perikanan Budidaya Menurut Kecamatan dan Subsektor di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (ton), 2018 .....                 | 195 |
|        | Production of Fish Capture by Subdistrict and Subsector in Halmahera Barat Regency (ton), 2018 .....                       | 195 |
| 5.6.1  | Luas Kawasan Hutan dan Perairan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (Ha), 2018.....                             | 196 |



|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
|       | Forest and Inland Water Area by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency (Ha), 2018 .....  | 196 |
| 5.6.2 | Produksi Kayu Hutan Menurut Jenis Produksi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (m <sup>3</sup> ), 2014–2018 .....   | 197 |
|       | Timber Production by Type of Product in Halmahera Barat Regency (m <sup>3</sup> ), 2014–2018 .....   | 197 |
| 5.6.3 | Luas Hutan (Ha) menurut Jenis Hutan menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016-2018 .....  | 198 |
|       | Forest Area (Ha) by Type of Forest and Subdistricts in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016-2018 .....  | 198 |
| 6     | Listrik dan Air Minum .....  | 199 |
|       | Electricity and Drinking water .....   | 199 |
| 6.1.1 | Banyaknya Unit Pembangkit Listrik, Daya Terpasang, dan Daya Mampu menurut Unit Ranting di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                          | 205 |
|       | Number of Power Generator Unit, Installed Power, and Capability by Rayon Unit in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                                     | 205 |
| 6.1.2 | Daya Terpasang, Produksi, dan Distribusi Listrik PT. PLN (Persero) pada Cabang/Ranting PLN di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015–2018 .....                 | 206 |
|       | Installed Capacity, Production, and Distribution of Electricity of State Electricity Company at Branch Level in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015–2018 ..... | 206 |
| 6.1.3 | Jumlah Pelanggan Listrik Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014–2018 .....   | 207 |
|       | Number of Registered Electricity Costumers by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018 .....  | 207 |
| 6.1.4 | Jumlah Pelanggan dan Air yang Disalurkan Menurut Unit/IKK di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 208 |
|       | Number of Customer and Distributed Clean Water by Unit/IKK in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 208 |
| 7     | Industri .....   | 209 |
|       | Industry .....   | 209 |
| 7.1.1 | Jumlah Perusahaan, Tenaga Kerja, dan Nilai Produksi Menurut Klasifikasi Industri di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                                | 214 |
|       | Number of Establishments, Employees, and Production Value by Industrial Classification in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                            | 214 |
| 8     | Pariwisata dan Akomodasi .....   | 215 |
|       | Tourism and Accomodation .....   | 215 |
| 8.1.1 | Jumlah Restoran/Rumah Makan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018 .....  | 220 |
|       | Number of Restaurant by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018 .....  | 220 |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| 8.1.2 | Jumlah Wisatawan Domestik dan Mancanegara menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                   | 221 |
|       | Number of Domestic and Overseas Travellers by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                         | 221 |
| 8.1.3 | Jumlah Wisatawan Domestik dan Mancanegara di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018 .....                            | 222 |
|       | Number of Tourist Domestic and Abroad in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014 – 2018 .....                                | 222 |
| 8.1.4 | Potensi Pariwisata menurut Jenis Objek Wisata di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                             | 223 |
|       | Tourism Potential by Type of Attractions in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                                    | 223 |
| 8.2.1 | Jumlah Penginapan Menurut Jenis Akomodasi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                                 | 227 |
|       | Number of Lodging by Type of Accomodation in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                                   | 227 |
| 8.2.2 | Jumlah Akomodasi, Kamar, dan Tempat Tidur Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....               | 228 |
|       | Number of Accomodations, Rooms, and Beds by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                     | 228 |
|       | Transportation .....   | 229 |
| 9     | Transportasi .....   | 229 |
| 9.1.1 | Panjang (km) dan Lebar (m) Ruas Jalan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                                     | 234 |
|       | Length (km) and Width (m) of Roads in Halmahera Barat Regency (km), 2018 .....                                     | 234 |
| 9.1.2 | Panjang (km) Ruas Jalan Menurut Kondisi Jalan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                             | 237 |
|       | Length (km) of Roads by Types of Surfaces in Halmahera Barat Regency (km), 2018 .....                              | 237 |
| 9.1.3 | Panjang (km) Ruas Jalan menurut Jenis Perkerasan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (km), 2018 .....                     | 240 |
|       | Length (km) of Roads by Types of Pavement in Halmahera Barat Regency (km), 2018 .....                              | 240 |
| 9.1.4 | Kegiatan Operasional Lalu Lintas Kapal di Pelabuhan Jailolo menurut Bulan, 2018 .....                              | 243 |
|       | Vessel Traffic Operations at the Port Jailolo by Month, 2018 .....   | 243 |
| 9.1.5 | Kegiatan Operasional Lalu Lintas Barang (Ton) dan Penumpang (orang) di Pelabuhan Jailolo menurut Bulan, 2018 ..... | 244 |
|       | Cargo Traffic Operations at the Port Jailolo by Month, 2018 .....  | 244 |
| 9.1.6 | Rekapitulasi Penerimaan Fisik dan Realisasi per Jenis Kendaraan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat 2018 .....            | 245 |
|       | Recapitulation of Physical Acceptance and Realization per Vehicle Type in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....      | 245 |
| 10    | Harga-Harga .....  | 247 |
|       | Price .....  | 247 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 10.1.1 | Indeks Harga Konsumen per Bulan dan Kelompok Komoditi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                              | 250 |
|        | Consumer Price Index per Month and Commodity Group in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                                   | 250 |
| 10.1.2 | Inflasi per Bulan Menurut Kelompok Komoditi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018<br>252                                      |     |
|        | Inflation per Month by Commodity Group in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 252 |
| 11     | Pengeluaran Penduduk dan Konsumsi Makanan.....   | 255 |
|        | Population Expenditure and Food Consumption.....   | 255 |
| 11.1.1 | Rata-Rata Pengeluaran per Kapita Sebulan menurut Kelompok Komoditas dan Kelompok Pengeluaran (Rupiah), 2018.....           | 258 |
|        | Average Monthly Expenditure per Capita According to Commodity Group and Expenditure Group (Rupiah), 2018.....              | 258 |
| 11.1.2 | Rata-rata Konsumsi Kalori per Kapita Sehari menurut Kelompok Komoditas Makanan dan Kelompok Pengeluaran (Kcal), 2018.....  | 259 |
|        | Average Daily Calorie Consumption per Capita according to the Food Commodity Group and Expenditure Group (Kcal), 2018..... | 259 |
| 11.1.3 | Rata-rata Konsumsi Protein per Kapita Sehari menurut Kelompok Komoditas Makanan dan Kelompok Pengeluaran (Gram), 2018..... | 260 |
|        | Average Daily Protein Consumption per Capita according to Food Commodity Group and Expenditure Group (Gram), 2018.....     | 260 |
| 12     | Perdagangan.....   | 261 |
|        | Trading.....   | 261 |
| 12.1.1 | Jumlah Perusahaan Menurut Bentuk Badan Hukum di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016–2018.....                                  | 266 |
|        | Number of Establishment by Type of Business Entity in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016-2018.....                              | 266 |
| 12.1.2 | Jumlah Pedagang Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....  | 267 |
|        | Number of Merchants by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 267 |
| 12.1.3 | Jumlah Sarana Perdagangan Menurut Jenisnya di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015–2018.....                                    | 268 |
|        | Number of Trading Facilities by Type of Facility in Halmahera Barat, 2015–2018 ...   | 268 |
| 12.1.4 | Jumlah Koperasi Menurut Jenis Koperasi dan Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                               | 269 |
|        | Number of Cooperatives by Type of Cooperative and Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                        | 269 |
| 12.1.5 | Jumlah Koperasi dan Volume Usaha Menurut Jenis Koperasi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....                            | 270 |
|        | Number of Cooperatives and Business Value by Type of Cooperative in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....                     | 270 |
| 13     | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto.....  | 271 |
|        | Gross Domestic Regional Product.....   | 271 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 13.1.1 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (juta rupiah), 2015-2018 .....                   | 273 |
|        | Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018 .....                           | 273 |
| 13.1.2 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (juta rupiah), 2015-2018 .....              | 274 |
|        | Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018.....                      | 274 |
| 13.1.3 | Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (persen), 2015-2018.....   | 275 |
|        | Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (percent), 2015-2018 .....        | 275 |
| 13.1.4 | Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (miliar rupiah), 2015-2018 | 276 |
|        | Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (billion rupiahs), 2015-2018.....       | 276 |
| 13.1.5 | Indeks Harga Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (2010=100), 2015-2018.....                          | 277 |
|        | Implicit Price Index of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (2010=100), 2015-2018 .....                                   | 277 |
| 13.1.6 | Laju Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015-2018.....   | 278 |
|        | Implicit Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015-2018.....   | 278 |
| 13.2.1 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (Juta rupiah), 2015-2018.....                       | 279 |
|        | Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018.....                         | 279 |
| 13.2.2 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (Juta rupiah), 2015-2018.....                       | 280 |
|        | Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018.....                   | 280 |
| 13.2.3 | Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (persen), 2015-2018.....      | 281 |
|        | Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (percent), 2015-2018 .....     | 281 |
| 13.2.4 | Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (miliar rupiah), 2015-2018 .  | 282 |
|        | Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (billion rupiahs), 2015-2018.....    | 282 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 13.2.5 | Indeks Harga Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (2010=100), 2015-2018..... | 283 |
|        | Implicit Price Index of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (2010=100), 2015-2018 .....    | 283 |
| 13.2.6 | Laju Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015-2018 .....                   | 284 |
|        | Implicit Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015-2018.....                | 284 |

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

## DAFTAR GAMBAR/LIST OF FIGURES

|   | <i>halaman</i><br><i>page</i> |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 Geografi dan Iklim .....  | 1                             |
| Geography and Climate .....   | 1                             |
| 1 Luas Wilayah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (km <sup>2</sup> ),<br>2018 .....   | 5                             |
| Total Area by Regency and City In Halmahera Barat Regency (square km),<br>2018 .....  | 5                             |
| 2 Jumlah Curah Hujan Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 7                             |
| Amount of Precipitation by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....   | 7                             |
| 2 Pemerintahan .....  | 17                            |
| Government .....  | 17                            |
| 3 Pembagian Wilayah Administrasi Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....  | 22                            |
| Division of Administrative Areas of Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....   | 22                            |
| 4 Kepala Daerah yang Pernah Menjabat di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 1999-<br>2018 .....  | 23                            |
| Regional Heads who have served in Halmahera Barat Regency, 1999-2018 .....  | 23                            |
| 5 Jumlah Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah Menurut Partai Politik<br>dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....                | 24                            |
| Number of Members of The Regional House of Representatives by Political<br>Parties and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                   | 24                            |
| 6 Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil di Lingkup Pemerintah Daerah Menurut<br>Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 ..... | 25                            |
| Number of Civil Servants of Local Government by Educational Attainment in<br>Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                                    | 25                            |
| 3 Kependudukan dan Ketenagakerjaan .....  | 43                            |
| Population and Employment .....   | 43                            |
| 7 Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten<br>Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 54                            |
| Population by Age Group and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 54                            |
| 8 Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat,<br>2010, 2017, dan 2018 .....   | 55                            |
| Population by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2010, 2017, and<br>2018 .....   | 55                            |
| 9 Persentase Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas Menurut Jenis<br>Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 57                            |
| Percentage of Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Type of Activity<br>During The Previous Week in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....              | 57                            |

|    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 10 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Lapangan Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 ..... | 58  |
|    | Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Main Industry and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....                                       | 58  |
| 4  | Sosial .....  | 75  |
|    | Social .....  | 75  |
| 11 | Jumlah TK, SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018.....   | 88  |
|    | Number of Kindergarten, Elementary School, Junior High School, Senior High School, and Vocational High School in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018.....                    | 88  |
| 12 | Jumlah Puskesmas, Posyandu, Puskesmas Pembantu, Polindes dan Poskesdes di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....  | 90  |
|    | Number of Public Health Center, Maternal & Child Health Center, Supporting Public Health Center, and Village Health Center in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....           | 90  |
| 13 | Jumlah Korban Kecelakaan Korban Lalu Lintas di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018.....   | 91  |
|    | Number of Victim of Reported Accident Cases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 .....  | 91  |
| 14 | Persentase Pemeluk Agama di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....   | 92  |
|    | Percentage of Adherents of Religion in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018.....   | 92  |
| 15 | Garis Kemiskinan (Rupiah) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2013-2017 .....   | 93  |
|    | Poverty Line (Rupiah) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2013-2017 .....   | 93  |
| 16 | Jumlah Penduduk Miskin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018 .....  | 93  |
|    | Number of Poor People in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2013-2014-2018 .....  | 93  |
| 5  | Pertanian .....   | 147 |
|    | Agriculture.....  | 147 |
| 17 | Luas Panen Sawah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (hektar), 2018 .....  | 163 |
|    | Harvested Area of Wetland by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency (hectare), 2018.....  | 163 |
| 18 | Luas Tanaman Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (hektar), 2017 .....   | 164 |
|    | Planted Area of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Kind of Crop in Halmahera Barat Regency (hectare), 2017 .....   | 164 |
| 6  | Listrik dan Air Minum .....   | 199 |
|    | Electricity and Drinking water .....  | 199 |
| 19 | Produksi Listrik (kWH) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015-2018.....   | 204 |

|    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
|    | Installed Capacity (kWH) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015-2018.....     | 204 |
| 7  | Industri .....  | 209 |
|    | Industry .....  | 209 |
| 20 | Jumlah Perusahaan Industri di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018 .....     | 213 |
|    | Number of Industry Establishment in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018 ..... | 213 |
| 8  | Pariwisata dan Akomodasi .....  | 215 |
|    | Tourism and Accomodation .....  | 215 |
|    | Transportation.....   | 229 |
| 9  | Transportasi .....  | 229 |
| 10 | Harga-Harga .....   | 247 |
|    | Price .....   | 247 |
| 11 | Pengeluaran Penduduk dan Konsumsi Makanan .....                         | 255 |
|    | Population Expenditure and Food Consumption.....                        | 255 |
| 12 | Perdagangan .....   | 261 |
|    | Trading .....   | 261 |
| 13 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto .....                                    | 271 |
|    | Gross Domestic Regional Product .....                                   | 271 |



## PENJELASAN UMUM/EXPLANATORY NOTES

Tanda-tanda, satuan-satuan, dan lain-lainnya yang digunakan dalam publikasi ini adalah sebagai berikut:

*Symbols, measurement units, and acronyms which are used in this publication, are as follows:*

### 1. TANDA-TANDA/SYMBOLS

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| Data tidak tersedia/ <i>Data not available</i>          | : | ... |
| Tidak ada atau nol / <i>Null or zero</i>                | : | —   |
| Data dapat diabaikan/ <i>Data negligible</i>            | : | 0   |
| Tanda decimal/ <i>Decimal point</i>                     | : | ,   |
| Data tidak dapat ditampilkan/ <i>Not applicable</i>     | : | NA  |
| Angka perkiraan/ <i>Estimated figures</i>               | : | e   |
| Angka sementara/ <i>Preliminary figures</i>             | : | x   |
| Angka sangat sementara/ <i>Very preliminary figures</i> | : | xx  |
| Angka diperbaiki/ <i>Revised figures</i>                | : | r   |

### 2. SATUAN/UNITS

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| barel/ <i>barrel</i>                         | : | 158,99 liter/ <i>litres</i> = 1/6,2898 m <sup>3</sup> |
| hektar (ha)/ <i>hectare (ha)</i>             | : | 10 000 m <sup>2</sup>                                 |
| kilometer (km)/ <i>kilometres (km)</i>       | : | 1 000 meter/ <i>meters</i> (m)                        |
| knot/ <i>knot</i>                            | : | 1,8523 km/jam (km/hour)                               |
| kuintal/ <i>quintal</i>                      | : | 100 kg  |
| KWh  | : | 1 000 Watt <i>hour</i>                                |
| MWh  | : | 1 000 KWh   |
| liter (untuk beras)/ <i>litre (for rice)</i> | : | 0,80 kg   |
| ons/ <i>ounce</i>                            | : | 28,31 gram/ <i>grams</i>                              |
| ton  | : | 1 000 kg  |

Satuan lain: buah, dus, butir, helai/lembar, kaleng, batang, pulsa, ton kilometer (ton-km), jam, menit, persen (%).

*Other units: unit, pack, pieces, sheet, tin, pulse, ton-kilometres(ton-km), hour, minute, percent (%).*

Perbedaan angka di belakang koma disebabkan oleh pembulatan angka.

*The difference in decimal numbers is caused by rounding.*

Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara

*Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency*

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>



# 1 Geografi dan Iklim

## Geography and Climates

### Kecamatan Terluas Widest subdistrict

Loloda memiliki luas 614,01km atau 27,56% dari keseluruhan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat.  
Loloda has an area of 614,01km or 27,56% of the total Halmahera Barat Regency

### Desa Pesisir Coastal Villages

45% desa yang ada merupakan desa pesisir, hanya 2 kecamatan yang tidak memiliki desa pesisir yaitu Kecamatan Sahu Timur dan Tabaru.  
45% of the villages are coastal villages. Only 2 subdistricts that don't have coastal villages, namely Sahu Timur and Tabaru Districts

Wilayah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dilewati oleh 12 sungai, 4 Danau, dan 4 Gunung. Selain itu, sebagian besar topografi wilayahnya (62%) merupakan tanah curam.  
Area of Halmahera Barat Regency is crossed by 12 rivers, 4 lakes, and 4 mountains. In addition, most of the region's topography (62%) is steep





**PENJELASAN TEKNIS**

1. Secara astronomis, Kabupaten Halmahera Barat terletak antara 00 48' lintang utara sampai 10 48' lintang utara dan antara 1270 16' 00" bujur timur sampai 1270 16' 01" bujur timur.
2. Berdasarkan posisi geografisnya, Kabupaten Halmahera Barat memiliki batas-batas: Utara – Kabupaten Halmahera Utara; Selatan – Kota Tidore Kepulauan; Barat – Laut Maluku dan Kota Ternate; Timur – Kabupaten Halmahera Utara dan Kabupaten Halmahera Timur.
3. Berdasarkan letak geografisnya, Kabupaten Halmahera Barat sebagian besar terletak di Pulau Halmahera dan sebagian kecil lainnya di Pulau-pulau kecil di sekitarnya.
4. Kabupaten Halmahera Barat terdiri dari 9 kecamatan (berdasarkan Permendagri nomor 137 tahun 2017 kecamatan Jailolo Timur masuk wilayah pemerintahan Halmahera Utara) yang terletak di 121 pulau tanpa

**TECHNICAL NOTES**

1. *Astronomically, Halmahera Barat Regency is located between 00 48' north latitude to 10 48' north latitude and between 1270 16' 00" east longitude until 1270 16' 01" east longitude.*
2. *In terms of geographic position, Halmahera Barat Regency has boundaries as follows: North – Halmahera Utara Regency; South – Tidore Kepulauan Municipality; West – Maluku Sea and Ternate Municipality; East – Halmahera Utara Regency and Halmahera Timur Regency.*
3. *In terms of geographic location, Halmahera Barat Regency mostly is located in Halmahera Island and a few little island surround it.*
4. *Halmahera Barat Regency has 9 subdistrict (based on Permendagri number 137 in 2017 the Jailolo Timur subdistrict entered the territory of Halmahera Utara) spreading over 121 uninhabitant islands and two main islands. These are:*

penghuni dan dua pulau  
berpenghuni, yaitu:  
Pulau Halmahera dan Pulau Nusa  
Kohatola

*Halmahera Island and Nusa  
Kohatola Island.*

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

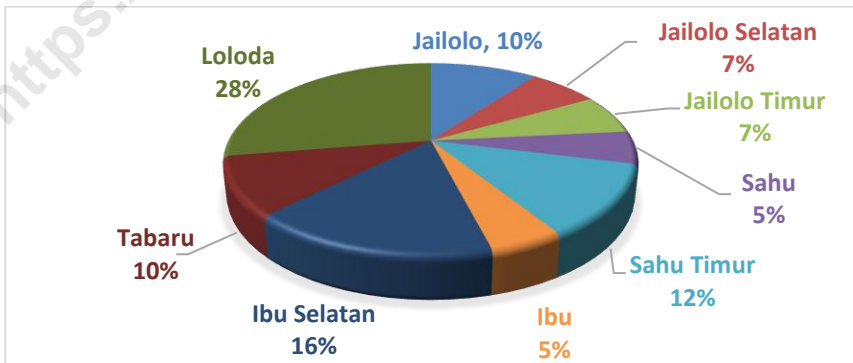
**ULASAN**

Kabupaten Halmahera Barat adalah Kabupaten Maluku Utara yang berubah nama setelah terjadi pemekaran berdasar UU No.1 Tahun 2003. Ibu Kota Kabupaten Halmahera Barat adalah Jailolo. Luas Kabupaten Halmahera Barat tercatat 14.823,16 km<sup>2</sup> dengan luas daratan 2.361,56 km<sup>2</sup> dan laut seluas 12.461,60 km<sup>2</sup>. Secara geografis Halmahera Barat terletak antara 00 48' lintang utara sampai 10 48' lintang utara dan antara 1270 16' 00" bujur timur sampai 1270 16' 01" bujur timur.

**DESCRIPTION**

*Halmahera Barat Regency is one of the regency in Maluku Utara which changed its name after the creation based on Law No.1 of 2003. Capital of Halmahera Barat is Jailolo. Size Halmahera Barat Regency recorded 14 823,16 km<sup>2</sup> with land area of 2.361,56 km<sup>2</sup> and sea area of 12.461,60 km<sup>2</sup>. Halmahera Barat geographically located between 00 48' north latitude to 10 48' north latitude and between 1270 16' 00" east longitude until 1270 16' 01" east longitude.*

**Gambar 1** Luas Wilayah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (km<sup>2</sup>), 2018  
*Picture* **Total Area by Regency and City In Halmahera Barat Regency (square km), 2018**



Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency

Terdapat empat gunung api aktif yang membentang sepanjang daratan Halmahera Barat, yaitu Gunung Jailolo, Gunung Onu, Gunung Gamkonora dan Gunung Ibu. Selain itu, terdapat sebelas sungai yang melalui beberapa kecamatan dan juga empat danau. Salah satu yang cukup terkenal sebagai daerah wisata adalah Danau Rano atau lebih dikenal dengan sebutan Talaga Rano yang berada di Kecamatan Sahu.

Sampai saat ini, belum ada Stasiun Badan Meteorologi, Geofisika, dan Klimatologi yang dibangun di wilayah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat yang dapat mengukur suhu udara, kelembaban udara, tekanan udara, kecepatan angin, dan penyinaran matahari. Oleh karena itu, pengukuran cuaca dan iklim di wilayah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat menggunakan hasil pengukuran di stasiun terdekat yaitu Stasiun BMKG Babullah, Ternate.

Selama Tahun 2018, Stasiun Meteorologi dan Geofisika Babullah Ternate mencatat di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat suhu udara maksimum terjadi pada bulan Agustus dan Oktober, yakni 34 °C dan minimum pada Bulan Januari dan Februari, yaitu 21 °C. Kelembaban udara rata-rata selama 2018 adalah sebesar 81.75 persen.

*There are four active volcanoes stretching along the mainland Halmahera Barat, Mount Jailolo, Mount Onu, Mount Gamkonora and Mount Ibu. Additionally, there are eleven rivers that pass through several districts and four lakes. One quite famous as a tourist area is Lake Rano or better known as Rano Talaga in Sub Sahu.*

*Until now, there is no Station of Meteorology, Geophysics and Climatology built in Halmahera Barat Regency which can measure air temperature, air humidity, air pressure, wind velocity, and sun expose. Therefore, measurement of weather and climate in Halmahera Barat Regency area uses measurement result at the nearest station, namely BMKG Babullah Station, Ternate.*

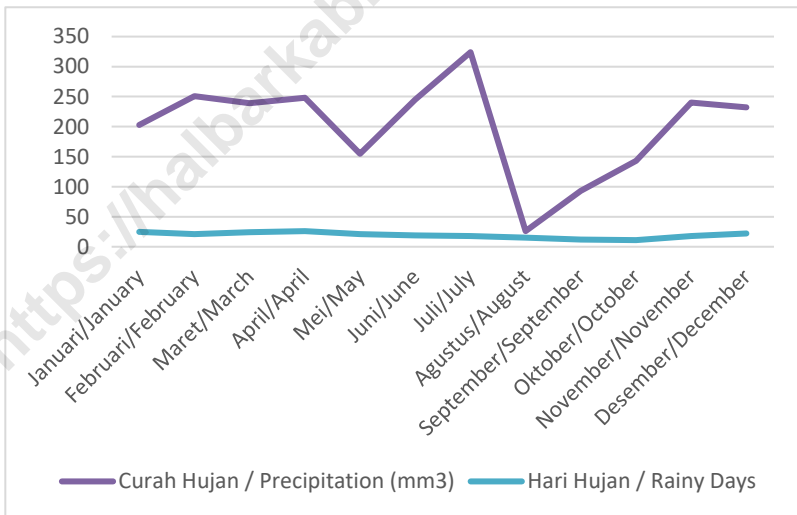
*During 2018, the Meteorology and Geophysics Station Babullah Ternate recorded maximum air temperature in Halmahera Barat Regency occurs in August and October which is 34 °C and minimum in January and February, which is 21 °C. The average air humidity during 2018 amounted to 81.75 percent.*



Selama 2018 tercatat hari hujan sebanyak 232 hari dengan intensitas 26 mm sampai dengan 324 mm. Curah hujan tertinggi terjadi pada Bulan Juli. Penyinaran matahari terbesar tercatat 76 persen dan terjadi pada Mei. Kecepatan angin rata-rata per bulan pada sepanjang tahun adalah 4.25 knot.

*During 2018, rainy days recorded as many as 232 days with the intensity of 26 mm to 324 mm. The highest rainfall occurs in July. The solar radiation was 76 percent and occurs in May. The average wind velocity each month throughout the year is about 4.25 knot.*

**Gambar 2** Jumlah Curah Hujan Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Picture** Amount of Precipitation by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018



Sumber/Source Badan Meteorologi, Klimatologi, dan Geofisika Baabullah, Ternate/ Bureau of Meteorology, Climatology, and Geophysics Babullah, Ternate

1.1 GEOGRAFI/*GEOGRAPHY*

**Tabel 1.1.1** Luas Wilayah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Total Area by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Ibukota<br><i>Capital</i> | Luas (km <sup>2</sup> )<br><i>Total Area<br/>(square.km)</i> | Persentase<br>Terhadap Luas<br>Wilayah<br><i>Percentage to Area</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
|   | (1)                             | (2)                       | (3)  | (4)   |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | Gufasa                    | 226,00   | 10,15   |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | Domato                    | 147,55   | 6,62  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | Akelamo Kao               | 147,35   | 6,61  |
| 4 | Sahu                            | Susupu                    | 122,86   | 5,52  |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | Akelamo                   | 271,00   | 12,17   |
| 6 | Ibu                             | Tongute Sungai            | 109,82   | 4,93  |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | Talaga                    | 368,33   | 16,54   |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | Duono                     | 220,64   | 9,91  |
| 9 | Loloda                          | Kedi                      | 614,01   | 27,56   |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>Jailolo</b>            | <b>2 227,56</b>  | <b>100,00</b>   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency*

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 1.1.2** Jumlah Pulau, Tinggi Wilayah, dan Jarak ke Ibukota Kabupaten menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Number of Islands, Altitude, and Distance to the Regency Capital by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Jumlah Pulau<br><i>Number of Islands</i> | Tinggi Wilayah<br>(mdpl)<br><i>Altitude (m.a.s.l)</i> | Jarak ke Ibukota<br><i>Distance to the Capital</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
|   | (1)                             | (2)                                      | (3)   | (4)  |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | ...                                      | 13,00   | 28,96  |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | ...                                      | 6,00  | 32,40  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | 1  | 6,00  | 80,63  |
| 4 | Sahu                            | 1  | 7,00  | 10,00  |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | 1  | 21,00   | 10,50  |
| 6 | Ibu                             | 1  | 27,00   | 73,61  |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | 1  | 9,00  | 59,69  |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | 1  | 108,00  | 85,69  |
| 9 | Loloda                          | ...                                      | 28,00   | 117,14   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source : Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 1.1.3 Jumlah Desa Pesisir dan Desa Bukan Pesisir menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table Number of Coastal Villages and Non-Coastal Villages by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

|   | <b>Kecamatan<br/>Subdistrict</b> | <b>Desa Pesisir<br/>Coastal Villages</b> | <b>Desa Bukan Pesisir<br/>Non-Coastal Villages</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
|   | (1)                              | (2)                                      | (3)  |
| 1 | Jailolo                          | 15                                       | 19   |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                  | 13                                       | 9  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                    | 5  | 1  |
| 4 | Sahu                             | 9  | 10   |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                       | -  | 18   |
| 6 | Ibu                              | 4  | 13   |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                      | 13                                       | 3  |
| 8 | Tabaru                           | -  | 16   |
| 9 | Loloda                           | 19                                       | 8  |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>           | <b>78</b>                                | <b>97</b>  |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 1.1.4 Lokasi dan Panjang Sungai di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table Location and Length of River in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

|    | <b>Nama Sungai</b><br><i>Name of River</i> | <b>Lokasi</b><br><i>Location</i> | <b>Panjang</b><br><i>Length</i> |
|----|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | (1)  | (2)                              | (3)                             |
| 1  | Ake Diri                                   | Jailolo                          | 8 120                           |
| 2  | Ake Lamo                                   | Jailolo                          | 6 597                           |
| 3  | Ake Todowongi                              | Jailolo                          | 9 765                           |
| 4  | Ake Sidangoli                              | Jailolo Selatan                  | 3 806                           |
| 5  | Ake Nyinyiwit                              | Jailolo Timur                    | 9 547                           |
| 6  | Ake Sasur                                  | Sahu                             | 3 445                           |
| 7  | Ake Tacici                                 | Sahu                             | 2 116                           |
| 8  | Ake Ngibut                                 | Sahu Timur                       | 3 460                           |
| 9  | Ake Tahafo                                 | Ibu                              | 5 691                           |
| 10 | Ake Duono                                  | Tabaru                           | 5 019                           |
| 11 | Ake Tafangu                                | Ibu Selatan                      | 7 791                           |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 1.1.5 Lokasi dan Tinggi Gunung di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table Location and Height of Mountain in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

|   | <b>Gunung<br/>Mountain</b> | <b>Lokasi<br/>Location</b> | <b>Tinggi (m)<br/>Height (m)</b> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   | (1)                        | (2)                        | (3)                              |
| 1 | Gunung Jailolo             | Jailolo                    | 975                              |
| 2 | Gunung Onu                 | Sahu                       | 1 075                            |
| 3 | Gunung Gamkonora           | Ibu Selatan                | 1 525                            |
| 4 | Gunung Ibu                 | Tabaru                     | 1 025                            |

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 1.1.6 Lokasi Danau di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table Location of Lake in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

|   | <b>Danau<br/>Lake</b> | <b>Lokasi<br/>Location</b> |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|   | (1)                   | (2)                        |
| 1 | Danau Rano            | Sahu                       |
| 2 | Danau Gamkonora       | Ibu                        |
| 3 | Danau Duono           | Tabaru                     |
| 4 | Danau Todoke          | Tabaru                     |

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

## 1.2 IKLIM/CLIMATE

**Tabel 1.2.1 Rata-rata Suhu dan Kelembaban Udara Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Average Temperature and Humidity by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Bulan/Month         | Suhu Udara<br>Temperature (°C) |     |                      | Kelembaban Udara<br>Humidity (%) |     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
|                     | Maks<br>Max                    | Min | Rata-rata<br>Average | Maks<br>Max                      | Min | Rata-rata<br>Average |
| (1)                 | (2)                            | (3) | (4)                  | (5)                              | (6) | (7)                  |
| Januari/January     | 32                             | 21  | 27                   | 82                               | 75  | 85                   |
| Februari/February   | 32                             | 21  | 27                   | 76                               | 72  | 81                   |
| Maret/March         | 33                             | 24  | 29                   | 75                               | 70  | 81                   |
| April/April         | 33                             | 23  | 28                   | 77                               | 74  | 84                   |
| Mei/May             | 33                             | 24  | 29                   | 77                               | 71  | 83                   |
| Juni/June           | 32                             | 23  | 28                   | 77                               | 71  | 82                   |
| Juli/July           | 33                             | 23  | 28                   | 76                               | 71  | 80                   |
| Agustus/August      | 34                             | 23  | 29                   | 71                               | 64  | 76                   |
| September/September | 33                             | 23  | 28                   | 74                               | 67  | 77                   |
| Oktober/October     | 34                             | 23  | 29                   | 79                               | 70  | 82                   |
| November/November   | 33                             | 22  | 28                   | 78                               | 68  | 85                   |
| Desember/December   | 32                             | 24  | 28                   | 82                               | 76  | 85                   |

Keterangan/Note: Data diambil dari stasiun terdekat dari Halmahera Barat, yaitu Ternate/ Data taken from nearest station of Halmahera Barat, namely Ternate

Sumber/Source Badan Meteorologi, Klimatologi, dan Geofisika Baabullah, Ternate/ Bureau of Meteorology, Climatology, and Geophysics Babullah, Ternate



**Tabel 1.2.2 Rata-Rata Tekanan Udara, Kecepatan Angin dan Penyinaran Matahari Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Average Atmospheric Pressure, Wind Velocity and Duration of Sunshine by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Bulan/Month         | Tekanan Udara<br>Atmospheric<br>Pressure (mb) | Kecepatan<br>Angin/Wind Velocity<br>(knot) | Penyinaran Matahari<br>Duration of Sunshine<br>(%) |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| (1)                 | (2)   | (3)  | (4)  |
| Januari/January     | 1 010,0                                       | 5  | 53   |
| Februari/February   | 1 012,9                                       | 4  | 44   |
| Maret/March         | 1 011,0                                       | 6  | 65   |
| April/April         | 1 012,0                                       | 3  | 61   |
| Mei/May             | 1 011,0                                       | 3  | 76   |
| Juni/June           | 1 013,0                                       | 3  | 50   |
| Juli/July           | 1 011,0                                       | 4  | 45   |
| Agustus/August      | 1 012,0                                       | 5  | 55   |
| September/September | 1 012,0                                       | 5  | 61   |
| Oktober/October     | 1 013,0                                       | 3  | 51   |
| November/November   | 1 012,0                                       | 5  | 56   |
| Desember/December   | 1 011,0                                       | 5  | 57   |

Keterangan/Note: Data diambil dari stasiun terdekat dari Halmahera Barat, yaitu Ternate/ Data taken from nearest station of Halmahera Barat, namely Ternate

Sumber/Source: Badan Meteorologi, Klimatologi, dan Geofisika Baabullah, Ternate/ Bureau of Meteorology, Climatology, and Geophysics Babullah, Ternate

**Tabel 1.2.3** Jumlah Curah Hujan dan Hari Hujan Menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** Amount of Precipitation and Number of Rainy Days by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018

| Bulan/Month         | Curah Hujan<br>Precipitation (mm <sup>3</sup> ) | Hari Hujan<br>Rainy Days |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| (1)                 | (2)   | (3)                      |
| Januari/January     | 203   | 25                       |
| Februari/February   | 251   | 21                       |
| Maret/March         | 239   | 24                       |
| April/April         | 248   | 26                       |
| Mei/May             | 155   | 21                       |
| Juni/June           | 245   | 19                       |
| Juli/July           | 324   | 18                       |
| Agustus/August      | 26  | 15                       |
| September/September | 93  | 12                       |
| Oktober/October     | 143   | 11                       |
| November/November   | 240   | 18                       |
| Desember/December   | 232   | 22                       |

Keterangan/Note: Data diambil dari stasiun terdekat dari Halmahera Barat, yaitu Ternate/ Data taken from nearest station of Halmahera Barat, namely Ternate

Sumber/Source: Badan Meteorologi, Klimatologi, dan Geofisika Baabullah, Ternate/ Bureau of Meteorology, Climatology, and Geophysics Babullah, Ternate



## 2 Pemerintahan Government

Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dibentuk pada tahun 2003 berdasarkan UU No.1 Tahun 2005 tentang Pembentukan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Halmahera Selatan, Kepulauan Sula, Halmahera Timur, dan Kota Tidore Kepulauan di Maluku Utara.

*Halmahera Barat Regency was formed in 2003 based on Act No.1 of 2005 concerning the Establishment of Halmahera Utara Regency, Halmahera Selatan Regency, Sula Islands Regency, Halmahera Timur Regency, and Tidore Kepulauan Municipality in Maluku Utara Province.*

Saat ini Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dipimpin oleh Bupati Danny Missi, SE, MM, Wakil bupati A. Zakir Mando, S.Sos, dan Sekretaris Daerah Drs. M. Syahril Abd. Radjak, M.Si selama periode 2016 hingga sekarang.

Kegiatan pemerintahan dibantu oleh Anggota DPRD Tingkat II Kabupaten Halmahera Barat periode 2016 - 2021 berjumlah 25 orang dan pegawai pemerintahan daerah sejumlah 4,070 orang

*At present, Halmahera Barat Regency is led by Regent Danni Missi, SE, MM, Deputy Regent A. Zakir Mando, S.Sos., and Regional Secretary Drs. M. Syahril Abd. Radjak, M.Sc.*

*Government activities assisted by Members of the Second Level DPRD of Halmahera Barat Regency for the period of 2016 - 2021 totaled 25 people and the regional government officials amounted to 4,070.*

\* Tanpa Kecamatan Jailolo Timur  
Without Jailolo Timur Subdistrict

8\*

Kecamatan  
Subdistricts

169\*

Desa  
Villages

9\*

Dusun  
Hamlet

601\*

RT  
Neighborhood  
Association

57

RW  
Citizen  
Association



**PENJELASAN TEKNIS****TECHNICAL NOTES**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah (DPRD) dipilih melalui pemilihan umum (pemilu) dan dilantik dalam masa jabatan lima tahun.</p>   | <p>1. <i>Regional House of Representatives (DPRD) members are elected through a general election and appointed for a five-years membership.</i></p>  |
| <p>2. Susunan pemerintahan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat periode 2016–2021 terdiri dari bupati, wakil bupati, sekretaris daerah, badan-badan pemerintahan, lembaga dinas, kantor kecamatan dan instansi pemerintah daerah lainnya.</p>  | <p>2. <i>The government structure of the Halmahera Barat Regency period 2016–2021 consists of regent, vice regent, secretary of the regional, national government agencies, official institutions, the subdistrict office and other local government agencies.</i></p>   |
| <p>3. Badan pemerintahan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat terdiri dari Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah (BP3D); Badan Kepegawaian Daerah (BKD); Badan Penanggulangan Bencana Daerah (BPBD); serta Badan Kesatuan Bangsa dan Politik Daerah (Kesbangpol).</p>    | <p>3. <i>Halmahera Barat Regency government body comprised of Regional Development, Research, Planning Board (BP3D); Regional Personnel Agency (BKD); Regional Disaster Management Agency (BPBD); also National Unity and Regional Politics Agency (Kesbangpol).</i></p> |
| <p>4. Dinas terdiri dari Dinas Industri, Perdagangan, Koperasi, dan UKM (Perindagkop); Dinas Kelautan dan Perikanan; Dinas Kependudukan dan Catatan Sipil (Dukcapil), Dinas Kesehatan, Dinas Komunikasi, Informasi, Kehumasan, Statistik, dan Persandian (Kominfo); Dinas</p> | <p>4. <i>The Government Agency consists of Industry, Trade, Cooperative, Small and Medium Enterprise Agency (Perindagkop); Fish and marine Agency; Population and Civil Registration Agency; Health Agency; Communication, Information, Public Relation,</i></p>         |

## GOVERNMENT

Pariwisata; Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Penataan Ruang (Dinas PUPR) ; Dinas Pemberdayaan Masyarakat Pemerintahan Desa (DPMD); Dinas Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan; Dinas Pengelola Keuangan dan Aset Daerah (DPKAD); Dinas Pengendalian Penduduk dan Keluarga Berencana; Dinas Perhubungan; Dinas Pertanian; Dinas Sosial; serta Dinas Tenaga Kerja, Transmigrasi, dan ESDM (Disnakertrans ESDM).

5. Kantor Pemerintahan Daerah lainnya yaitu Kantor Kementerian Agama, Kantor Pelabuhan Jailolo, Kantor Polisi Resort Jailolo, Rumah Sakit Umum Jailolo, Sekretariat Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah (DPRD), Unit Pelayanan Teknis Dinas Pendidikan, serta Unit Pelaksanaan Teknis Kesatuan Pengelolaan Hutan Regional Jailolo Unit III Sasadu Bidadari.

6. Perusahaan yang didata pada publikasi ini yaitu Perusahaan Daerah Air Minum (PDAM) serta Perusahaan Listrik Negara (PLN).

*Statistic, and Coding (Kominfo); Tourism Agency; Public Work and Spatial Planning (Dinas PUPR); Vilage Government Community Empowerment (DPMD); Education and Culture Agency; Regional Financial and Aset Managers (DPKAD); Population Control and Family Planning Agency; Transportation Agency; Agriculture Agency; Social Agency; also Employment, Transmigration, and Mineral Resource Agency (Disnakertrans ESDM).*

5. *Other regional Government Office are Regional Ministry of Religion, Port Office Jailolo, Resort Police Office, Regional Hospital of Jailolo, Parliament Secretariat, Technical Service Unit Education Office, also Technical Service Forest Management Unit III Sasadu Bidadari.*

6. *Companies listed in this publication are Regional Water Supply Companies (PDAMs) and State Electricity Companies (PLN).*

**ULASAN**

Kabupaten Halmahera Barat merupakan Kabupaten yang dibentuk setelah adanya Undang-Undang Nomor 1 Tahun 2003, tanggal 25 Februari 2003, dimana Kabupaten Maluku Utara mengalami pemekaran menjadi 4 kabupaten, yaitu 3 kabupaten baru serta 1 kabupaten induk (Maluku Utara) yang berubah nama menjadi Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dengan ibukota Jailolo.

Pada awal perkembangannya Kabupaten Halmahera Barat meliputi lima kecamatan, yaitu Kecamatan Jailolo, Kecamatan Jailolo Selatan, Kecamatan Sahu, Kecamatan Ibu dan Kecamatan Loloda. Seiring perjalanan waktu dan pertumbuhan penduduk, aspirasi masyarakat serta rentang kendali pemerintahan yang terlalu jauh maka berdasarkan Perda No. 7 Tahun 2005 tertanggal 21 Desember 2005 maka terjadi pemekaran 3 kecamatan; Kecamatan Sahu Timur, Kecamatan Tabaru dan Kecamatan Ibu Selatan. Tidak lama berselang dikeluarkan pula Perda No. 6 Tahun 2005 tentang Pemekaran Kecamatan Jailolo Timur, sehingga sejak saat itu Kabuptaten Halmahera Barat meliputi 9 kecamatan. Dari 9 kecamatan tersebut, wilayah administratif Kabupaten Halmahera

**DESCRIPTION**

*Halmahera Barat Regency is a district that was formed after the Law No. 1 of 2003, dated February 25, 2003, where the Maluku Utara Province was divided into four districts, namely 3 new districts as well as one main district (Maluku Utara), which changed its name to Halmahera Barat with Jailolo capital.*

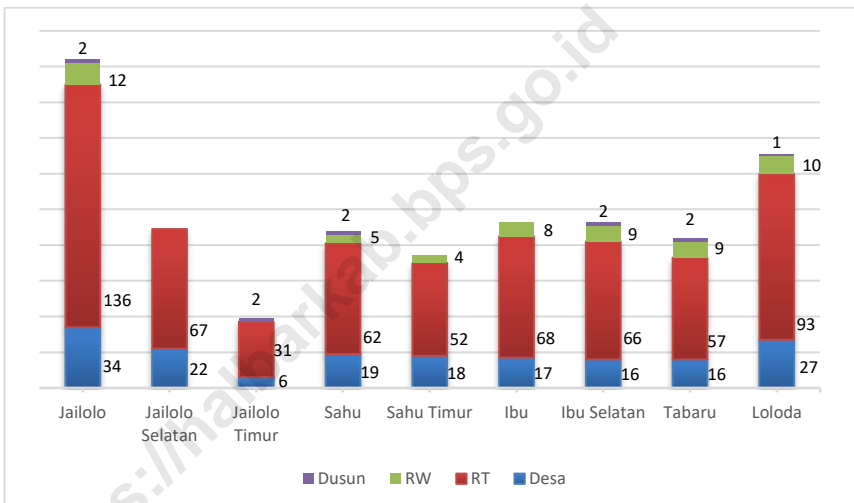
*In the early development of Halmahera Barat Regency includes five Subdistricts, namely Subdistrict Jailolo, Subdistrict of South Jailolo, Subdistrict Sahu, Subdistrict Ibu and Subdistrict Loloda. With the passage of time and population growth, public aspirations and span of control government that is too far then by Regulation No. 7 of 2005 dated December 21, 2005 then the creation of three sub-districts; Subdistrict of Sahu Timur, Subdistrict Tabaru and Subdistrict Ibu Selatan. Not too long ago issued Regulation No. 6 of 2005 on the Eastern Division of the District Jailolo, so from that moment Halmahera Barat district includes 9 districts. Of the 9 subdistricts, the administrative area of Halmahera Barat Regency consist of 175 villages, 632 Neighborhood Association (RT), 57*

GOVERNMENT

Barat terdiri dari 175 Desa, 632 RT, 57 RW dan 11 Dusun.

Citizen Association (RW), and 11 Hamlet.

**Gambar 3** Pembagian Wilayah Administrasi Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Picture* **Division of Administrative Areas of Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**



Sumber/Source: Badan Pemberdayaan Masyarakat Desa (BPMD) Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / Village Community Development Agency of Halmahera Barat Regency

Kabupaten Halmahera Barat pertama kali dipimpin oleh kepala daerah Bupati bernama Gahril Sjah, dengan Wakil Bupati A. Moch Said dan Sekretaris Daerah Drs. Muhadjir Albar, M.Si pada masa pemerintahan tahun 1999 – 2005. Saat ini, Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dipimpin oleh Bupati Danny Missi, SE. MM, Wakil bupati A. Zakir Mando, S.Sos, dan Sekretaris

*Halmahera Barat Regency was first led by head of regent’s named Gahril Sjah, with deputy Regent A. Moh Said and Regional Secretary Drs. Muhadjir Albar, M.Si. during the reign of 1999-2005. At present, Halmahera Barat Regency is led by Regent Danny Missi, SE. MM, Deputy Regent A. Zakir Mando, S.Sos., and Regional Secretary Drs. M. Syahril Abd. Radjak, M.Si.*



Daerah Drs. M. Syahril Abd. Radjak,  
M.Si selama periode 2016 hingga  
sekarang.

**Gambar 4** Kepala Daerah yang Pernah Menjabat di Kabupaten  
*Picture* Halmahera Barat, 1999-2018  
*Regional Heads who have served in Halmahera Barat  
Regency, 1999-2018*



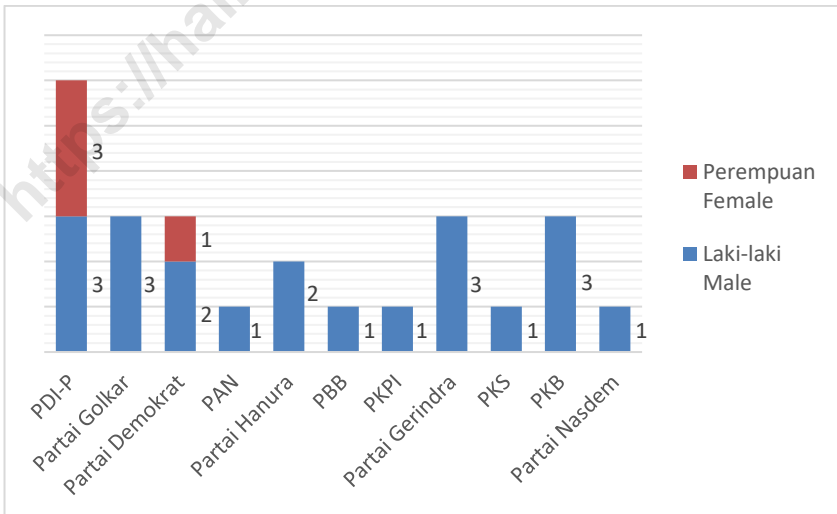
Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**GOVERNMENT**

Anggota DPRD Tingkat II Kabupaten Halmahera Barat periode 2016 – 2021 berjumlah 25 orang yang terdiri dari 21 laki-laki dan 4 perempuan. Partai PDI-Perjuangan (PDI-P) mempunyai perwakilan terbanyak di kursi DPRD Tingkat II, yaitu sebanyak 6 orang. Sedangkan Partai Golkar, Partai Demokrat, Partai Gerindra dan Partai PKB masing-masing mempunyai perwakilan sebanyak 3 orang.

*Members of the DPRD of Halmahera Barat Regency period 2016 - 2021 amounted to 25 people, consisting of 21 men and 4 women. PDI-Perjuangan (PDI-P) have the highest representation in parliament seat Level II, as many as six people. While the Golkar Party, the Demokrat Party, Gerindra and PKB Party each have a representative as many as three people.*

**Gambar 5** Jumlah Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah Menurut Partai Politik dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Number of Members of The Regional House of Representatives by Political Parties and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

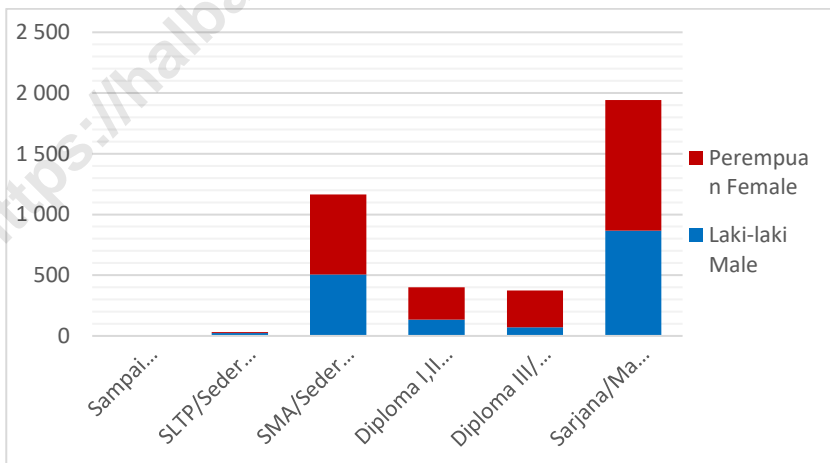


Sumber/Source: Sekretariat DPRD Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / Parliament Secretariat of Halmahera Barat Regency

Berdasarkan data tahun 2018, Pemerintah Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat beranggotakan pegawai sebanyak 3 911 orang pegawai, yang terdiri dari 1 609 pegawai laki-laki dan 2 311 pegawai perempuan. Sebagian besar pegawai berijazah Diploma IV/Sarjana/Magister/Doktor yaitu sebanyak 1 943 pegawai atau 49,68 persen dari total pegawai.

*Based on data from 2018, the Regional Government of Halmahera Barat Regency consists of employees as many as 3 911 employees, consisting of 1 609 male employees and 2 311 female employees. Most employees have degree of Diploma IV / Undergraduate / Postgraduate as many as 1 943 employees, or 49,68 percent of the total employees.*

**Gambar 6** Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil di Lingkup Pemerintah Daerah Menurut Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Number of Civil Servants of Local Government by Educational Attainment in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*



Sumber/Source: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pendidikan & Pelatihan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / Human Resources and Training Office of Halmahera Barat Regency

## 2.1 WILAYAH ADMINISTRATIF/*ADMINISTRATIVE AREA*

**Tabel 2.1.1** Jumlah Desa, Rukun Warga, dan Rukun Tetangga Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Number of Village, Hamlet, and Neighbourhood by Subdistricts in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Desa<br><i>Village</i> | Rukun<br>Tetangga<br><i>Neighborhood<br/>Association</i> | Rukun Warga<br><i>Citizen<br/>Association</i> | Dusun<br><i>Hamlet</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
|   | (1)                             | (2)                    | (3)  | (4)   | (5)                    |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | 34                     | 136  | 12  | 2                      |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | 22                     | 67   | -   | -                      |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | 6                      | 31   | -   | 2                      |
| 4 | Sahu                            | 19                     | 62   | 5   | 2                      |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | 18                     | 52   | 4   | -                      |
| 6 | Ibu                             | 17                     | 68   | 8   | -                      |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | 16                     | 66   | 9   | 2                      |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | 16                     | 57   | 9   | 2                      |
| 9 | Loloda                          | 27                     | 93   | 10  | 1                      |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>175</b>             | <b>632</b>   | <b>57</b>                                     | <b>11</b>              |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Badan Pemberdayaan Masyarakat Desa Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Village Community Development Agency of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 2.1.2 Jumlah Desa Menurut Kecamatan dan Klasifikasi Desa di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Number of Villages by Subdistricts and Village Classification in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

|   | <b>Kecamatan<br/>Subdistrict</b> | <b>Perkotaan<br/>Urban</b> | <b>Pedesaan<br/>Rural</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | <b>(1)</b>                       | <b>(2)</b>                 | <b>(3)</b>                |
| 1 | Jailolo                          | 4                          | 30                        |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                  | 1                          | 21                        |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                    | ...                        | ...                       |
| 4 | Sahu                             | -                          | 19                        |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                       | -                          | 18                        |
| 6 | Ibu                              | -                          | 17                        |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                      | -                          | 16                        |
| 8 | Tabaru                           | -                          | 16                        |
| 9 | Loloda                           | -                          | 27                        |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>           | <b>5</b>                   | <b>164</b>                |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: BPS, Master File Desa 2018 Semester 2/ *Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village File Master 2018 Semester 2*

**Tabel 2.1.3** Jumlah Desa Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011, 2014, 2018  
**Table** Number of Villages by Subdistricts in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | 2011       | 2014       | 2018       |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | (1)                      | (2)        | (3)        | (4)        |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | 34         | 34         | 34         |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | 22         | 22         | 22         |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | ...        | ...        | ...        |
| 4 | Sahu                     | 19         | 19         | 19         |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | 18         | 18         | 18         |
| 6 | Ibu                      | 17         | 17         | 17         |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | 16         | 16         | 16         |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | 16         | 16         | 16         |
| 9 | Loloda                   | 28         | 28         | 27         |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>175</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>170</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Badan Pemberdayaan Masyarakat Desa Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Village Community Development Agency of Halmahera Barat Regency*

## 2.2 PEMILIHAN UMUM / ELECTIONS

**Tabel 2.2.1 Nama Bupati, Wakil Bupati, dan Sekretaris Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 1999-2018**  
***Name of Regent, Vice Regent, and Regional Secretary of Halmahera Barat Regency, 1999-2018***

|   | Periode<br>Period | Jabatan<br>Position                         | Nama Lengkap<br>Full Name   |
|---|-------------------|---|---|
|   | (1)               | (2)   | (3)   |
| 1 | 1999 - 2005       | Bupati<br>Wakil Bupati<br>Sekretaris Daerah | Gahrul Sjah<br>A. Moch. Said<br>Drs. Muhadjir Albaar, M.Si.                         |
| 2 | 2005 - 2006       | Bupati<br>Wakil Bupati<br>Sekretaris Daerah | Drs. Mahyudin Pora (Pjs Bupati)<br>-<br>Drs. H. Wahab Kasim, SH. M.Si. (Plt. Setda) |
| 3 | 2006 - 2007       | Bupati<br>Wakil Bupati<br>Sekretaris Daerah | Ir. Namto H. Roba<br>Ir. Penta Libela Nuara<br>H. Habib Hadi, S.Ip. (Plt. Setda)    |
| 4 | 2007 - 2010       | Bupati<br>Wakil Bupati<br>Sekretaris Daerah | Ir. Namto H. Roba<br>Ir. Penta Libela Nuara<br>Ir. Abjan Sofyan, M.T.               |
| 5 | 2010 - 2016       | Bupati<br>Wakil Bupati<br>Sekretaris Daerah | Ir. Namto H. Roba<br>Husen Abd. Fatah, S.Ip.<br>Ir. Abjan Sofyan, MT.               |
| 6 | 2016 - Sekarang   | Bupati<br>Wakil Bupati<br>Sekretaris Daerah | Danny Missy, SE. MM<br>A. Zakir Mando, S.Sos.<br>Drs.M.Syahril Abd. Radjak, M.Si    |

Keterangan : Pjs = Penanggung jawab sementara / *Person in charge*  
 Plt + Pelaksana Teknis / *Technical officer*

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Institution of Planning, Research, and Development of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 2.2.2 Jumlah Anggota DPRD menurut Partai Politik dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019**  
**Number of Members of The Regional House of Representative by Political Parties and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019**

| Partai Politik<br><i>Political Parties</i> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| 1. PDI-P                                   | 3                        | 3                          | 6                      |
| 2. Partai Golkar                           | 3                        | -                          | 3                      |
| 3. Partai Demokrat                         | 2                        | 1                          | 3                      |
| 4. PAN                                     | 1                        | -                          | 1                      |
| 5. Partai Hanura                           | 2                        | -                          | 2                      |
| 6. PBB                                     | 1                        | -                          | 1                      |
| 7. PKPI                                    | 1                        | -                          | 1                      |
| 8. Partai Gerinda                          | 3                        | -                          | 3                      |
| 9. PKS                                     | 1                        | -                          | 1                      |
| 10. PKB                                    | 3                        | -                          | 3                      |
| 11. Partai Nasdem                          | 1                        | -                          | 1                      |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                     | <b>21</b>                | <b>4</b>                   | <b>25</b>              |

Sumber/Source: Sekretariat DPRD Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Parliament Secretariat of Halmahera Barat Regency*



**Tabel 2.2.3** Jumlah Anggota DPRD Tingkat II menurut Fraksi dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019  
**Table** *Number of Member of The Regional House of Representative by Fraction and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019*

|    | Fraksi<br><i>Fractions</i>                           | Jenis Kelamin/ <i>Sex</i> |                            |                        |
|----|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|    |  | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i>  | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
|    | (1)  | (2)                       | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| 1. | Fraksi PDI Perjuangan<br>(Partai : PDIP)             | 3                         | 3                          | 6                      |
| 2. | Fraksi Golongan Karya<br>(Partai : Golkar- PBB)      | 4                         | -                          | 4                      |
| 3. | Fraksi Demokrat<br>(Partai : Demokrat-PAN)           | 3                         | 1                          | 4                      |
| 4. | Fraksi Nurani Nasional<br>(Partai : Hanura - Nasdem) | 3                         | -                          | 3                      |
| 5. | Fraksi Gerindra<br>(Partai : GRINDRA - PKS)          | 4                         | -                          | 4                      |
| 6. | Fraksi Kebangkitan Bangsa<br>(Partai : PKB - PKPI)   | 4                         | -                          | 4                      |
|    | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                               | <b>21</b>                 | <b>4</b>                   | <b>25</b>              |

Sumber/Source: Sekretariat DPRD Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Parliament Secretariat of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 2.2.4 Jumlah Anggota DPRD Tingkat II menurut Fraksi dan Komisi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019**  
**Number of Member of The Regional House of Representative by Fraction and Commission in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019**

| Fraksi<br>Fractions                                     | Komisi / Commission |          |          |
|---|---------------------|----------|----------|
|   | I                   | II       | III      |
| (1)   | (2)                 | (3)      | (4)      |
| 1. Fraksi PDI Perjuangan<br>(Partai : PDIP)             | 3                   | 1        | 2        |
| 2. Fraksi Golongan Karya<br>(Partai : Golkar- PBB)      | 1                   | 2        | 1        |
| 3. Fraksi Demokrat<br>(Partai : Demokrat-PAN)           | 1                   | 1        | 2        |
| 4. Fraksi Nurani Nasional<br>(Partai : Hanura - Nasdem) | 1                   | 1        | 1        |
| 5. Fraksi Gerindra<br>(Partai : GRINDRA - PKS)          | 1                   | 2        | 1        |
| 6. Fraksi Kebangkitan Bangsa<br>(Partai : BKB - PKPI)   | 1                   | 2        | 1        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                                  | <b>8</b>            | <b>9</b> | <b>8</b> |

Sumber/Source: Sekretariat DPRD Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Parliament Secretariat of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 2.2.5** Jumlah Anggota DPRD Menurut Partai Politik dan Tingkat Pendidikan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2019  
**Table** *Number of Members of The Regional House of Representatives by Politic Parties and Level of Education in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2019*

| Partai Politik<br><i>Political Parties</i> | Tingkat Pendidikan / Level of Education |           |          |          |
|--|---|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | < S1                                    | S1        | S2       | S3       |
| (1)  | (2)                                     | (3)       | (4)      | (5)      |
| 1. Partai Demokrasi Indonesia - Perjuangan | 4                                       | 1         | 1        | -        |
| 2. Partai Golkar                           | 1                                       | 2         | -        | -        |
| 3. Partai Demokrat                         | -                                       | 2         | 1        | -        |
| 4. Partai Amanat Nasional                  | 1                                       | -         | -        | -        |
| 5. Partai Hati Nurani Rakyat               | -                                       | 2         | -        | -        |
| 6. Partai Bulan Bintang                    | -                                       | 1         | -        | -        |
| 7. Partai Keadilan dan Persatuan Indonesia | -                                       | 1         | -        | -        |
| 8. Partai Gerinda                          | 2                                       | 1         | -        | -        |
| 9. Partai Keadilan Sejahtera               | -                                       | 1         | -        | -        |
| 10. Partai Kebangkitan Bangsa              | 1                                       | 2         | -        | -        |
| 11. Partai Nasional Demokrat               | 1                                       | -         | -        | -        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                     | <b>10</b>                               | <b>13</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>-</b> |

Sumber/Source: Sekretariat DPRD Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Parliament Secretariat of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 2.2.6 Rekapitulasi Kegiatan DPRD Tingkat II di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table Recapitulation Activities Number of The Regional House of Representatives in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Kegiatan/ Activities |   | Jumlah/ Sum |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| (1)                  |   | (2)         |
| 1.                   | Rapat Paripurna   | 17          |
| 2.                   | Rapat Komisi  |             |
|                      | - Komisi I  | 5           |
|                      | - Komisi II   | 3           |
|                      | - Komisi III  | 6           |
| 3.                   | Peninjauan Komisi                                       |             |
|                      | - Komisi I  | -           |
|                      | - Komisi II   | -           |
|                      | - Komisi III  | -           |
| 4.                   | Rapat Alat Perlengkapan Dewan                           |             |
|                      | - Badan Kehormatan                                      | -           |
|                      | - Badan Musyawarah                                      | 4           |
|                      | - Badan Anggaran  | 17          |
|                      | - Badan Legislasi                                       | 5           |
| 5.                   | Rapat Panitia-Panitia Khusus                            |             |
|                      | - Panitia Khusus Aset Daerah                            | -           |
|                      | - Panitia Khusus APBD                                   | -           |
|                      | - Panitia Khusus Pemekaran Daerah                       | -           |
|                      | - Pemilihan Kepala Desa                                 | 2           |
| 6.                   | Rapat Pimpinan Daerah                                   |             |
|                      | - Rapat Pimpinan Dewan dan Ketua Komisi                 | --          |
|                      | - Rapat Pimpinan Dewan , Ketua Komisi, dan Ketua Fraksi | --          |
|                      | - Hearing   | 1           |
| 7.                   | Rapat Gabungan Komisi                                   | 2           |

Lanjutan Tabel 2.1.6/ *Continued Table 2.1.6*

| Kegiatan/ <i>Activities</i> |                           | Jumlah/ <i>Sum</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                         |                           | (2)                |
| 8.                          | Rapat Fraksi              |                    |
| -                           | Fraksi PDI Perjuangan     | ...                |
| -                           | Fraksi Golongan Karya     | ...                |
| -                           | Fraksi Demokrat           | ...                |
| -                           | Fraksi Nurani Nasional    | ...                |
| -                           | Fraksi Gerindra           | ...                |
| -                           | Fraksi Kebangkitan Bangsa | ...                |
| 9.                          | Kunjungan Kerja Komisi    |                    |
| -                           | Kunjungan Luar Daerah     | 12                 |
| -                           | Kunjungan Dalam Daerah    | 3                  |
| -                           | Bimbingan Teknis          | 1                  |
| -                           | Kunjungan Reses           | 3                  |

Sumber/Source: Sekretariat DPRD Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Parliament Secretariat of Halmahera Barat Regency*

### 2.3 SUMBER DAYA MANUSIA/HUMAN RESOURCE

**Tabel 2.3.1** Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Jabatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Number of Civil Servants by Occupations and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Jabatan<br><i>Occupation</i>                      | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|   |   | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
|   | (1)   | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| 1 | Fungsional Tertentu<br><i>Specific Functional</i> | 791                      | 1487                       | 2 278                  |
| 2 | Fungsional Umum<br><i>Staf General Functional</i> | 685                      | 424                        | 1 109                  |
| 3 | Struktural<br><i>Structural</i>                   | ...                      | ...                        | ...                    |
| 4 | Eselon V<br><i>5<sup>th</sup> Echelon</i>         | -                        | -                          | -                      |
| 5 | Eselon IV<br><i>Echelon</i>                       | 218                      | 140                        | 358                    |
| 6 | Eselon III<br><i>3<sup>rd</sup> Echelon</i>       | 113                      | 32                         | 145                    |
| 7 | Eselon II<br><i>2nd Echelon</i>                   | 17                       | 4                          | 21                     |
| 8 | Eselon I<br><i>1<sup>st</sup> Echelon</i>         | -                        | -                          | -                      |
|   | <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                               | <b>1 824</b>             | <b>2 087</b>               | <b>3 911</b>           |

Sumber/Source: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pendidikan & Pelatihan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Human Resources and Training Office of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 2.3.2 Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Pendidikan Terakhir yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Civil Servants by Last Education Completed and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Pendidikan Terakhir<br><i>Educational Attainment</i>                         | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| Sampai dengan SD<br><i>Up to Primary School</i>                              | 6                        | -                          | 6                      |
| SLTP/Sederajat<br><i>General/Vocational Junior High School</i>               | 23                       | 8                          | 31                     |
| SMA/Sederajat<br><i>General/Vocational Senior High School</i>                | 505                      | 661                        | 1 166                  |
| Diploma I,II<br><i>Diploma I,II</i>  | 135                      | 265                        | 391                    |
| Diploma III/Sarjana Muda<br><i>Diploma III/Bachelor</i>                      | 72                       | 302                        | 374                    |
| Tingkat Sarjana/Magister/Doktor<br><i>University Graduates/Postgraduates</i> | 868                      | 1 075                      | 1 943                  |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>  | <b>1 609</b>             | <b>2 311</b>               | <b>3 911</b>           |

Sumber/Source: Badan Kepegawainan dan Pendidikan & Pelatihan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Human Resources and Training Office of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 2.3.3 Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Golongan Kepangkatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Civil Servants by Hierarchy and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Golongan Kepangkatan<br><i>Hierarchy</i> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)                                      | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| I/A (Juru Muda)                          | -                        | -                          | -                      |
| I/B (Juru Muda Tingkat I)                | 1                        | -                          | 1                      |
| I/C (Juru)                               | 8                        | 2                          | 10                     |
| I/D (Juru Tingkat I)                     | 8                        | 2                          | 10                     |
| <b>Golongan I/Range I</b>                |                          |                            |                        |
| II/A (Pengatur Muda)                     | 130                      | 143                        | 273                    |
| II/B (Pengatur Muda Tingkat I)           | 104                      | 97                         | 201                    |
| II/C (Pengatur)                          | 202                      | 219                        | 421                    |
| II/D (Pengatur Tingkat I)                | 143                      | 127                        | 270                    |
| <b>Golongan II/Range II</b>              |                          |                            |                        |
| III/A (Penata Muda)                      | 237                      | 374                        | 611                    |
| III/B (Penata Muda Tingkat I)            | 208                      | 361                        | 569                    |
| III/C (Penata)                           | 268                      | 334                        | 602                    |
| III/D (Penata Tingkat I)                 | 237                      | 209                        | 446                    |
| <b>Golongan III/Range III</b>            |                          |                            |                        |
| IV/A (Pembina Muda)                      | 232                      | 186                        | 418                    |
| IV/B (Pembina Muda Tingkat I)            | 39                       | 24                         | 63                     |
| IV/C (Pembina)                           | 13                       | 2                          | 15                     |
| IV/D (Pembina Tingkat I)                 | 1                        | -                          | 1                      |
| <b>Golongan IV/Range IV</b>              |                          |                            |                        |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                      | <b>1 831</b>             | <b>2 080</b>               | <b>3 911</b>           |

Sumber/Source: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pendidikan & Pelatihan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Human Resources and Training Office of Halmahera Barat Regency



**Tabel 2.3.4 Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Dinas/Instansi Pemerintah dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Number of Civil Servants by Institution/Office and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Dinas/Instansi Pemerintahan<br><i>Institution/Office</i> |  | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  |  | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)                      | 4                          |                        |
| <b>Dinas</b>   |  |                          |                            |                        |
| 1.   | Pekerjaan Umum dan Penata Ruang                                | 44                       | 10                         | 54                     |
| 2.   | Pertanian  | 92                       | 49                         | 141                    |
| 3.   | Lingkungan Hidup   | 28                       | 12                         | 40                     |
| 4.   | Industri, Perdagangan, Koperasi, dan Usaha Kecil Menengah      | 22                       | 14                         | 36                     |
| 5.   | Pemberdayaan dan Pemerintah Desa                               | 21                       | 18                         | 39                     |
| 6.   | Pemberdayaan Perempuan dan Perlindungan Anak                   | 11                       | 19                         | 30                     |
| 7.   | Kelautan & Perikanan   | 19                       | 7                          | 26                     |
| 8.   | Sosial   | 22                       | 12                         | 34                     |
| 9.   | Tenaga Kerja, Transmigrasi, dan Energi dan Sumber Daya Mineral | 18                       | 18                         | 36                     |
| 10.  | Perpustakaan   | 7                        | 10                         | 17                     |
| 11.  | Kependudukan dan Catatan Sipil                                 | 13                       | 15                         | 28                     |
| 12.  | Pariwisata   | 12                       | 20                         | 32                     |
| 13.  | Pemuda dan Olahraga  | 17                       | 8                          | 25                     |
| 14.  | Kesehatan  | 69                       | 298                        | 367                    |
| 15.  | Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan                                      | 787                      | 1 205                      | 1 992                  |
| 16.  | Ketahanan Pangan   | 11                       | 10                         | 21                     |
| 17.  | Komunikasi, Informasi, Kehumasan, dan Statistik                | 13                       | 6                          | 19                     |
| 18.  | Perumahan dan Kawasan Pemukiman                                | 15                       | 6                          | 21                     |
| 19.  | Perhubungan  | 38                       | 6                          | 44                     |
| 20.  | Pengendalian Penduduk dan Keluarga Berencana                   | 13                       | 10                         | 23                     |
| 21.  | Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu                          | 18                       | 8                          | 26                     |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 2.3.4*

| Dinas/Instansi Pemerintahan<br><i>Institution/Office</i> | Jenis Kelamin/ <i>Sex</i> |                            |              | <i>Total</i> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i>  | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah       |              |
| (1)  | (2)                       | (3)                        | (4)          |              |
| <b>Badan</b>   | -                         |                            |              |              |
| 22. Kepegawaian Daerah dan Pendidikan dan Pelatihan      | 18                        | 23                         | 41           |              |
| 23. Kesatuan Bangsa dan Politik Daerah                   | 18                        | 10                         | 28           |              |
| 24. Penanggulangan Bencana Daerah                        | 34                        | 5                          | 39           |              |
| 25. Pengelola Keuangan Daerah                            | 34                        | 33                         | 67           |              |
| 26. Perencanaan, Penelitian, dan Pembangunan Daerah      | 21                        | 15                         | 36           |              |
| <b>Kantor</b>  |                           |                            |              |              |
| 27. Satuan Polisi Pamong Praja                           | 58                        | 10                         | 68           |              |
| 28. Inspektorat Daerah                                   | 23                        | 13                         | 36           |              |
| 29. Camat  | 189                       | 80                         | 269          |              |
| <b>Sekretariat</b>                                       |                           |                            |              |              |
| 30. Sekretariat Daerah                                   | 60                        | 34                         | 94           |              |
| 31. RSUD   | 30                        | 105                        | 135          |              |
| 32. Sekretariat DPRD                                     | 24                        | 11                         | 35           |              |
| 33. Sekretariat KPUD                                     | 8                         | 4                          | 12           |              |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                                      | <b>1 807</b>              | <b>2 104</b>               | <b>3 911</b> |              |

Sumber/*Source*: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pendidikan & Pelatihan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/*Human Resources and Training Office of Halmahera Barat Regency*

## 2.4 KEUANGAN DAERAH/LOCAL FINANCE

**Tabel 2.4.1 Realisasi Pendapatan Pemerintah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat Menurut Jenis Pendapatan, 2016–2018**  
**Table Actual Revenues of Government of Halmahera Barat Regency by Source of Revenues, 2016–2018**

| Jenis Pendapatan<br>Source of Revenues |   | 2016                   | 2017                   | 2018                   |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| (1)                                    | (2)   | (3)                    | (4)                    | (4)                    |
| <b>1.</b>                              | <b>Pendapatan Asli Daerah (PAD)/Original Local Government Revenue</b>   | <b>25 348 582 541</b>  | <b>49 370 918 000</b>  | <b>21 955 951 449</b>  |
| 1.1                                    | Pajak Daerah/Local Taxes  | 4 165 110 054          | 6 285 000 000          | 4 843 965 645          |
| 1.2                                    | Retribusi Daerah/Rebtributions  | 12 353 667 297         | 2 900 000 000          | 2 844 286 046          |
| 1.3                                    | Hasil Perusahaan Milik Daerah dan Pengelolaan Kekayaan Daerah yang Dipisahkan <i>Income of Regional Gov. Corporate and Management of Separated Reg. Gov. Wealth</i> | 1 361 939 940          |                        | 500 000 000            |
| 1.4                                    | Lain-lain PAD yang Sah/ <i>Other Original Local Gov. Revenue</i>  | 7 467 865 250          | 40 185 918 000         | 13 767 699 758         |
| <b>2.</b>                              | <b>Pendapatan Transfer Pemerintah Pusat Central Government Revenue Transfer</b>   | <b>763 346 325 808</b> | <b>680 224 431 000</b> | <b>792 376 084 302</b> |
| 2.1                                    | Bagi Hasil Pajak/Tax Sharing  | 17 162 782 300         | 39 962 487 000         | 8 044 884 374          |
| 2.2                                    | Bagi Hasil Bukan Pajak/Sumber Daya Alam/ <i>Non Tax/Natural Resources Sharing</i>   |                        | 15 369 228 000         | 13 116 030 499         |
| 2.3                                    | Dana Alokasi Umum <i>General Allocation Funds</i>   | 490 707 359 000        | 486 916 702 000        | 493 248 990 000        |
| 2.4                                    | Dana Alokasi Khusus <i>Special Allocation Funds</i>   | 255 476 184 508        | 137 976 014 000        | 277 966 179 429        |
| <b>3</b>                               | <b>Bagi Hasil Pajak dan Bantuan Keuangan dari Pemerintah</b>  | <b>7 026 064 899</b>   | <b>0</b>               | <b>0</b>               |
| 3.1                                    | - Pajak Bahan Bakar Kendaraan   | 1 428 616 491          |                        |                        |
| 3.2                                    | - Pajak Kendaraan Bermotor  | 1 961 130 983          |                        |                        |
| 3.3                                    | - Bea Balik Nama Kendaraan Bermotor   | 477 812 156            |                        |                        |
| 3.4                                    | - P3AT - AP   | 14 801 211             |                        |                        |
|  | - Pajak Pokok   | 3 143 704 058          |                        |                        |
| <b>4</b>                               | <b>Dana Bagi Hasil Lainnya</b>  |                        | <b>5 270 000 000</b>   | <b>10 994 266 397</b>  |
| 4.1                                    | Pendapatan Bagi Hasil Pajak   |                        |                        | 6 258 764 519          |
| 4.2                                    | Pendapatan Bagi Hasil Lainnya   |                        |                        | 4 735 501 878          |
| <b>5</b>                               | <b>Lain-lain Pendapatan yang Sah</b>  | <b>132 194 289 064</b> | <b>142 140 558 000</b> | <b>129 809 165 000</b> |
|  | - Dana Otonomi Khusus   | 101 615 119 600        | 130 140 558 000        | 116 654 285 000        |
|  | - Dana Proyek Pemerintah Daerah dan Desentralisasi (P2D2)   | 227 764 000            |                        |                        |
|  | - Tambahan Penghasilan Guru   | 1 408 700 000          |                        |                        |
|  | -Tunjangan Tambahan Penghasilan Guru  | 16 856 711 000         |                        |                        |
|  | - Pendapatan Lainnya  | 12 085 994 464         | 12 000 000 000         | 13 154 880 000         |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                    |   | <b>927 915 262 312</b> | <b>877 005 907 000</b> | <b>955 135 467 148</b> |

Keterangan/Note : <sup>1</sup>Data APBD

Sumber/Source : Survei Statistik Keuangan Daerah / *Financial Statistics of Regional Government Survey*

**Tabel 2.4.2 Realisasi Belanja Pemerintah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat Menurut Jenis Belanja, 2016–2018**  
**Table** *Actual Expenditures of Government of Halmahera Barat Regency by Kind of Expenditures, 2016–2018*

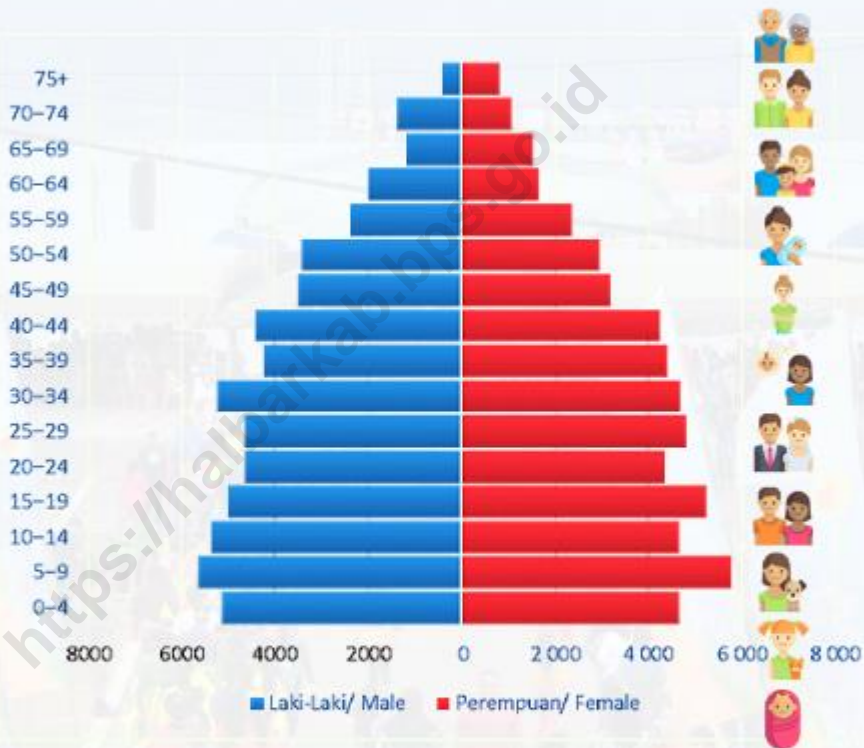
| Jenis Belanja<br>Kind of Expenditures |   | 2016                   | 2017                   | 2018                   |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| (1)                                   |   | (2)                    | (3)                    | (4)                    |
| <b>1</b>                              | <b>Belanja Tidak Langsung<br/>Indirect Expenditure</b>  | <b>443 384 196 662</b> | <b>325 939 628 000</b> | <b>336 987 687 564</b> |
| 1.1                                   | Belanja Pegawai<br>Personnel expenditure  | 302 408 302 540        | 308 085 028 000        | 310 487 280 164        |
| 1.2                                   | Belanja Bunga<br>Retributions   | -                      | 689 600 000            | 11 238 844 343         |
| 1.3                                   | Belanja Subsidi<br>Subsidies Expenditure  | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| 1.4                                   | Belanja Hibah<br>Grant  | 7 999 775 000          | 10 095 000 000         | 10 248 478 057         |
| 1.5                                   | Belanja Bantuan Sosial<br>Social Expenditure  | 5 851 500 000          | 6 320 000 000          | 4 019 810 000          |
| 1.6                                   | Belanja Bagi Hasil kepada Provinsi/<br>Kabupaten/ Kota<br>Sharing Fund Expenditure to<br>Provincial/ District/ City and Village<br>Government                                     | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| 1.7                                   | Belanja Bantuan Keuangan kepada<br>Provinsi/ Kabupaten/ Kota dan<br>Pemerintah Desa<br>Financial Assistance Expenditure to<br>Provincial/ District/City and Village<br>Government | 126 794 735 122        | -                      | -                      |
| 1.8                                   | Belanja Tidak Terduga<br>Unpredicted Expenditure  | 329 884 000            | 750 000 000            | 993 275 000            |
| <b>2</b>                              | <b>Belanja Langsung<br/>Direct Expenditure</b>  | <b>462 647 021 198</b> | <b>492 393 696 300</b> | <b>435 768 038 589</b> |
| 2.1                                   | Belanja Pegawai<br>Personnel expenditure  | 20 149 427 640         | -                      | -                      |
| 2.2                                   | Belanja Barang dan Jasa<br>Goods and Services Expenditure   | 192 431 543 736        | 249 278 410 034        | 233 722 334 444        |
| 2.3                                   | Belanja Modal<br>Capital expenditure  | 250 066 049 822        | 243 115 286 266        | 202 045 704 145        |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                   |   | <b>906 031 217 860</b> | <b>818 333 324 300</b> | <b>772 755 726 153</b> |

Keterangan/Note : <sup>1</sup>Data APBD

Sumber/Source : Survei Statistik Keuangan Daerah / Financial Statistics of Regional Government Survey



### 3 Kependudukan dan Ketenagakerjaan Population and Employment



Piramida penduduk Kabupaten Halmahera Barat pada tahun 2018 membentuk piramida penduduk muda di mana sebagian besar penduduknya berumur 24 tahun ke bawah dengan kelompok umur terbanyak ada pada usia 5-9 tahun sebanyak 11 421 orang.

*The population pyramid of West Halmahera Regency in 2018 formed a young population pyramid where the majority of the population aged 24 years and under with the largest age group was at the age of 5-9 years as many as 11 421 people.*



**PENJELASAN TEKNIS**

1. Sumber utama data kependudukan adalah sensus penduduk yang dilaksanakan setiap sepuluh tahun sekali. Sensus penduduk telah dilaksanakan sebanyak enam kali sejak Indonesia merdeka, yaitu tahun 1961, 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, dan 2010.

Di dalam sensus penduduk, pencacahan dilakukan terhadap seluruh penduduk yang berdomisili di wilayah teritorial Indonesia termasuk warga negara asing kecuali anggota korps diplomatik negara sahabat beserta keluarganya.

Metode pengumpulan data dalam sensus dilakukan dengan wawancara antara petugas sensus dengan responden dan juga melalui *e-census*. Pencatatan penduduk menggunakan konsep usual residence, yaitu konsep di mana penduduk biasa bertempat tinggal. Bagi penduduk yang bertempat tinggal tetap dicacah di mana mereka biasa tinggal, sedangkan untuk penduduk yang tidak bertempat tinggal tetap dicacah di tempat di mana mereka ditemukan petugas sensus pada malam 'Hari

**TECHNICAL NOTES**

1. *The main source of demographic data is population census, which is conducted every ten years. Population Census has been conducted six times since Indonesia's independence: 1961, 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010.*

*The population census enumerates all residents who domicile in the entire territory of Indonesia including foreign citizens except the diplomatic corps members and their families. The method of data collection in a population census involves interviewing respondents and conducting e-census. Enumeration of the population uses the concept of "usual residence", which is the concept of "places where people usually live". De jure was applied to the permanent residents, while de facto was applied to non-permanent residents. The permanent residents were enumerated in place where they normally live, the non-permanent residents were enumerated where they were found by the*

Sensus'. Termasuk penduduk yang tidak bertempat tinggal tetap adalah tuna wisma, awak kapal berbendera Indonesia, penghuni perahu/rumah apung, masyarakat terpencil/terasing, dan pengungsi. Bagi mereka yang mempunyai tempat tinggal tetap dan sedang bepergian ke luar wilayah lebih dari enam bulan, tidak dicacah di tempat tinggalnya, tetapi dicacah di tempat tujuannya. Untuk tahun yang tidak dilaksanakan sensus penduduk, data kependudukan diperoleh dari hasil proyeksi penduduk. Proyeksi penduduk merupakan suatu perhitungan ilmiah yang didasarkan pada asumsi dari komponen-komponen perubahan penduduk, yaitu kelahiran, kematian, dan migrasi. Proyeksi penduduk Indonesia 2010–2035 menggunakan data dasar penduduk hasil SP2010.

2. **Penduduk Indonesia** adalah semua orang yang berdomisili di wilayah teritorial Indonesia selama 6 bulan atau lebih dan atau mereka yang berdomisili kurang dari 6 bulan tetapi bertujuan menetap.

*enumerators, on the night of 'Census Date'. The non permanent residents include homeless people, ship crew, boat people, remote area community, and internally displaced persons. Those who had permanent residence and had been travelling away from their home for six months or more were not enumerated in their permanent place, but in the place where they were during the census.*

*For the periods where the population census is not conducted, population projection is done to estimate population during those years. The population projection is an estimate based on the demographic components, such as birth, death, and migration. Indonesia's 2010–2035 population projection used the 2010 Population Census as the base population.*

2. **The population of Indonesia** are all residents of the entire territory of Indonesia who have stayed for six months or longer, and those who intended to stay more than six months even though their length of stay is less than six months.



3. **Laju pertumbuhan penduduk** adalah angka yang menunjukkan persentase penambahan penduduk dalam jangka waktu tertentu.
  4. **Kepadatan penduduk** adalah rasio banyaknya penduduk per kilometer persegi.
  5. **Rasio jenis kelamin** adalah perbandingan antara penduduk laki-laki dan penduduk perempuan pada suatu wilayah dan waktu tertentu. Biasanya dinyatakan dengan banyaknya penduduk laki-laki untuk 100 penduduk perempuan.
  6. **Distribusi penduduk** adalah pola persebaran penduduk di suatu wilayah, baik berdasarkan batas-batas geografis maupun berdasarkan batas-batas administrasi pemerintahan.
  7. **Komposisi penduduk** adalah pola persebaran penduduk menurut karakteristiknya, contoh: penduduk menurut kelompok umur, penduduk menurut jenis kelamin
  8. **Rumah tangga** adalah seseorang atau sekelompok orang yang mendiami sebagian atau seluruh bangunan fisik/sensus dan biasanya
3. ***The growth rate of population** is the number that show percentage of population growth within a specified period.*
  4. ***Population density** is ratio of population per square kilometer.*
  5. ***Sex ratio** is the ratio of male's population to females population in a given area and time, usually expressed as the number of males for every 100 females.*
  6. ***Population distribution** is the pattern of population distribution in an area, either by geographic boundaries or by government administrative boundaries.*
  7. ***Population compotition** isthe pattern of population distribution by its characteristics, example: population by age group, population by sex*
  8. ***Household** is an individual or group of people living in a physical/census building unit or part of it and usually commit on a*

## POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT

tinggal bersama serta pengelolaan makan dari satu dapur. Yang dimaksud makan dari satu dapur adalah jika pengurusan kebutuhan sehari-harinya dikelola bersama-sama menjadi satu.

9. **Anggota rumah tangga** adalah semua orang yang biasanya bertempat tinggal di suatu rumah tangga, baik yang berada di rumah pada waktu pencacahan maupun yang sementara tidak ada.

10. **Rata-rata anggota rumah tangga** adalah angka yang menunjukkan rata-rata jumlah anggota rumah tangga per rumah tangga.

11. Istilah migrasi seumur hidup disebut bila provinsi tempat tinggal seseorang pada saat pencacahan berbeda dengan provinsi tempat lahirnya.

12. Istilah migrasi risen disebut bila provinsi tempat tinggal seseorang pada saat pencacahan berbeda dengan provinsi tempat tinggalnya 5 tahun yang lalu.

13. **Penduduk usia kerja** adalah penduduk yang berumur 15 tahun ke atas.

*common provision for food and other essentials of living. Common provision for food means one organising daily needs for all of household members.*

9. **Household member** are those who usually lives in a household regardless of their location at the time of enumeration.

10. **Average household size** is the average number of household members per household.

11. *Lifetime migration terminology if someone's province of residence at the time of enumeration was different from his/her province of birthplace.*

12. *Recent migration terminology if someone's province of residence at the time of enumeration was different from his/her province of residence 5 years ago.*

13. **Working age population** is persons of 15 years and over.

14. **Angkatan kerja** adalah penduduk usia kerja (15 tahun ke atas) yang bekerja, punya pekerjaan namun sementara tidak bekerja, dan pengangguran.
14. ***Labor force or economically active*** are persons of 15 years and over, who in the previous week were working, temporarily absent from work but having jobs, and unemployment.
15. **Bekerja** adalah kegiatan ekonomi yang dilakukan oleh seseorang dengan maksud memperoleh atau membantu memperoleh pendapatan atau keuntungan dan lamanya bekerja paling sedikit 1 jam secara terus menerus dalam seminggu yang lalu (termasuk pekerja keluarga tanpa upah yang membantu dalam suatu usaha/kegiatan ekonomi).
15. ***Working*** is economic activity conducted by a person and intended to earn income by doing work or helping to do work at least one hour continuously during the reference week (including unpaid family worker/s for any economic activity).
16. **Jumlah jam kerja seluruhnya** adalah jumlah jam kerja yang digunakan untuk bekerja (tidak termasuk jam kerja istirahat resmi dan jam kerja yang digunakan untuk hal-hal di luar pekerjaan).
16. ***Total working hours*** is the total hours spent by an employee to perform all jobs (excluding the time used for other activities which are not classified as work).
17. **Lapangan usaha** adalah bidang kegiatan dari pekerjaan/tempat bekerja di mana seseorang bekerja. Klasifikasi lapangan usaha mengikuti Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI) dalam 1 digit.
17. ***Industry*** is field of a person's activity or establishment. The classification of industries follows the Indonesia Standard Industrial Classification (KBLI) in one digit.

## POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT

18. **Status pekerjaan** adalah kedudukan seseorang dalam unit usaha/kegiatan dalam melakukan pekerjaan.
19. **Berusaha sendiri tanpa dibantu orang lain** adalah bekerja atau berusaha dengan menanggung risiko secara ekonomis, yaitu dengan tidak kembalinya ongkos produksi yang telah dikeluarkan dalam rangka usahanya tersebut, serta tidak menggunakan pekerja dibayar maupun pekerja tak dibayar, termasuk yang sifat pekerjaannya memerlukan teknologi atau keahlian khusus.
20. **Berusaha dibantu buruh tidak tetap/buruh tidak dibayar** adalah bekerja atau berusaha atas risiko sendiri, dan menggunakan buruh/pekerja tak dibayar dan atau buruh/pekerja tidak tetap.
21. **Berusaha dibantu buruh tetap/buruh dibayar** adalah berusaha atas risiko sendiri dan mempekerjakan paling sedikit satu orang buruh/pekerja tetap yang dibayar.
22. **Buruh/karyawan/pegawai** adalah seseorang yang bekerja pada orang lain atau
18. **Employment status** is the status of a person at his place of work or establishment where he was employed.
19. **Own-account worker** is a person who works at his own risk without assisted by paid per mount worker or unpaid worker include technical job or skill job.
20. **Employer assisted by temporary workers/unpaid worker** is a person who works at his own risk and assisted by temporary worker/unpaid worker.
21. **Employer assisted by permanent workers/paid workers** is a person who does his business at her/his own risk at least one assisted by paid permanent worker.
22. **Employee** is a person who work permanently for other people or institution/office/ company and

instansi/kantor/perusahaan secara tetap dengan menerima upah/gaji baik berupa uang maupun barang. Buruh yang tidak mempunyai majikan tetap, tidak digolongkan sebagai buruh/karyawan, tetapi sebagai pekerja bebas. Seseorang dianggap memiliki majikan tetap jika memiliki 1 (satu) majikan (orang/rumah tangga) yang sama dalam sebulan terakhir, khusus pada sektor bangunan batasannya tiga bulan. Apabila majikannya instansi/lembaga, boleh lebih dari satu.

*gains some money/cash or goods as wage/salary. Labor who have no permanent employer is not categorized as a laborer/worker/employee but casual worker. A laborers in general is considered to have a permanent employer if he has the same employer during the past month, particularly for building construction sector is 3 months. If the employer is an institution, more than 1 (one) employer is allowed.*

23. **Pekerja bebas** adalah seseorang yang bekerja pada orang lain/majikan/institusi yang tidak tetap (lebih dari 1 majikan dalam sebulan terakhir) di usaha pertanian baik berupa usaha rumah tangga maupun bukan usaha rumah tangga, ataupun di nonpertanian atas dasar balas jasa dengan menerima upah atau imbalan baik berupa uang maupun barang, dan baik dengan sistem pembayaran harian maupun borongan

23. **Casual employee** is a person who does not work permanently for other people /employer/ institution (more than 1 employer during the last 1 month) in agricultural sector, either home industry or not home industry, or in non-agricultural sector based on remuneration paid with money or goods, and based on daily or contact payment system.

24. **Pekerja tak dibayar** adalah seseorang yang bekerja membantu usaha untuk memperoleh penghasilan/keuntungan yang

24. **Unpaid worker** is a person who intended to work without pa,y either with money or good, in an establishment run by other

## POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT

dilakukan oleh salah seorang anggota rumah tangga atau bukan anggota rumah tangga tanpa mendapat upah/gaji baik berupa uang maupun barang.

*members of the family, relative or neighbour.*

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

**ULASAN****DESCRIPTION****Kependudukan**

Penduduk Kabupaten Halmahera Barat pada Tahun 2018 adalah sebanyak 114.956 jiwa. Dari jumlah tersebut penduduk laki-laki berjumlah 58.595 jiwa dan penduduk perempuan sejumlah 56.361 jiwa. Jumlah penduduk terbesar ada di Kecamatan Jailolo, yakni sebanyak 31.531 jiwa atau 27,43 persen dari total jumlah penduduk di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat.

Pada tahun 2018, rasio jenis kelamin penduduk Kabupaten Halmahera Barat adalah 103,96. Nilai tersebut dapat diartikan bahwa terdapat 103-104 orang penduduk laki-laki pada setiap 100 orang penduduk perempuan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat. Rasio jenis kelamin per kecamatan keseluruhannya diatas 100, yang berarti di setiap kecamatan jumlah penduduk laki-laki lebih banyak daripada jumlah penduduk perempuan.

Kepadatan penduduk di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat pada Tahun 2018 adalah 51,61 jiwa/km<sup>2</sup>. Angka tersebut menunjukkan bahwa terdapat 51 hingga 52 jiwa pada setiap 1 km<sup>2</sup> luas wilayah. Kepadatan penduduk tertinggi adalah di Kecamatan Jailolo yakni

**Population**

*Population of Halmahera Barat Regency in 2018 was as much as 114.956 people. Of the total male population amounted to 58.595 inhabitants and a population of some 56.361 women's lives. The largest population is in the Subdistrict Jailolo, ie as many 31.531 people or 27,43 percent of the total population in Halmahera Barat.*

*In 2018, the sex ratio of the population of Halmahera Barat Regency is 103,96. This value can be interpreted that there are 103-104 males per 100 female population in Halmahera Barat. The sex ratio by subdistrict entirety are above 100, which means that in every subdistrict population of men more than the total population of women.*

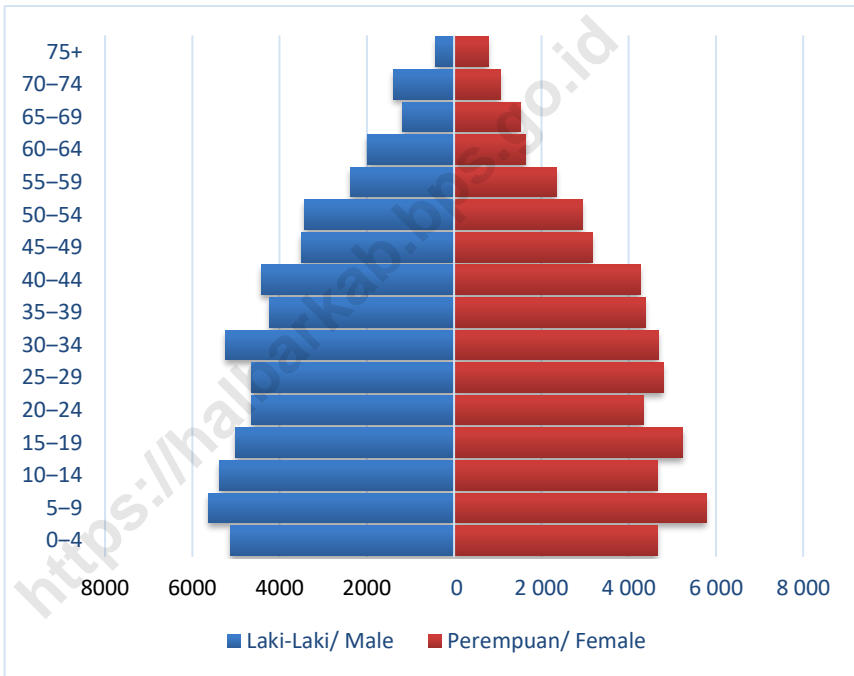
*The population density in Halmahera Barat Regency in 2018 is 51,61 inhabitants / km<sup>2</sup>. This figure indicates that there are 51 up to 52 inhabitants per 1 km<sup>2</sup> area. The highest population density is in the Jailolo Subdistrict ie 139,52 people / km<sup>2</sup> dan*

POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT

139,52 jiwa/km<sup>2</sup> dan Kecamatan Jailolo Selatan dengan 109,73 jiwa/km<sup>2</sup>.

Jailolo Subdistrict with 109,73 inhabitants / km<sup>2</sup>.

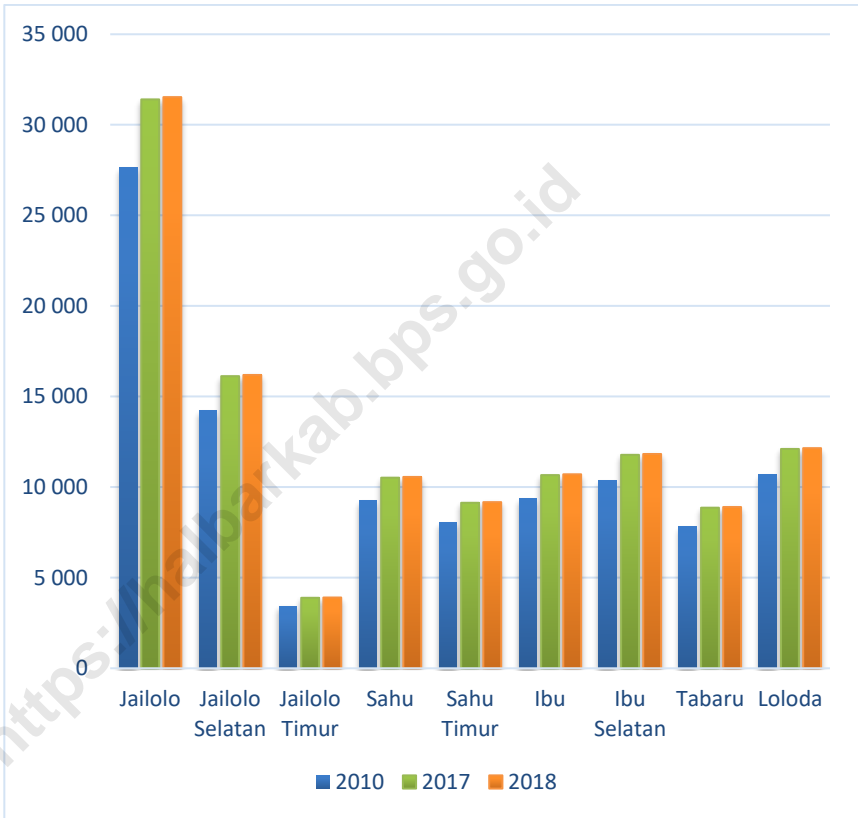
**Gambar 7** Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Picture* **Population by Age Group and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**



Sumber/ Source: Proyeksi Penduduk Indonesia 2010-2035 / Indonesia Population Projection 2010-2035



**Gambar 8** Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2010, 2017, dan 2018  
**Picture** Population by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2010, 2017, and 2018



Sumber/ Source: Proyeksi Penduduk Indonesia 2010–2035 / Indonesia Population Projection 2010–2035

### **Ketenagakerjaan**

Penduduk Usia Kerja (PUK) didefinisikan sebagai penduduk yang berumur 15 tahun keatas. PUK terdiri dari Angkatan Kerja dan Bukan Angkatan Kerja. Mereka yang termasuk Angkatan Kerja adalah penduduk yang bekerja dan sedang mencari pekerjaan. Sedangkan Bukan Angkatan Kerja adalah mereka yang bersekolah, mengurus rumah tangga atau melakukan kegiatan lainnya.

PUK di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat pada Tahun 2018 berjumlah 79.245 jiwa dengan angkatan kerja berjumlah 51.750 jiwa atau 65,30 persen dari total PUK. Dari jumlah tersebut, tercatat 50 062 jiwa berstatus bekerja dan selebihnya berstatus pengangguran, yaitu mereka yang sedang mempersiapkan usaha, sudah mempunyai pekerjaan tetapi belum mulai bekerja, dan yang tidak mencari pekerjaan karena merasa tidak mungkin mendapatkan pekerjaan.

Secara umum sebagian besar penduduk Kabupaten Halmahera Barat bekerja di sektor Pertanian, Perkebunan, Kehutanan, Perburuan dan Perikanan serta Pertambangan dan Penggalian yang sebesar 40,25 persen dari jumlah penduduk di atas 15 tahun yang bekerja.

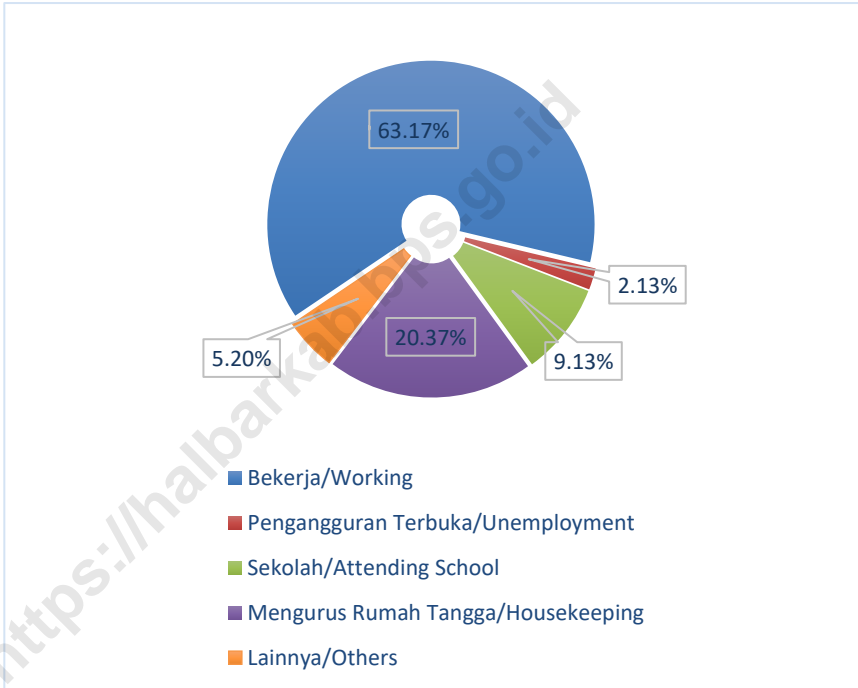
### **Employment**

*Working Age Population (PUK) is defined as people aged 15 years and above. The PUK and the Work Force Not Work Force. They are including labor force is the working population and looking for work. While the labor force are not they in school, taking care of the household or doing other activities.*

*PUK in Halmahera Barat Regency in 2018 amounted to 79.245 inhabitants with the labor force amounted to 51.750 people or 65,30 percent of the total PUK. Of all these, there were 50.062 inhabitants with the status of work and rest unemployment status, ie those who are preparing the business, already had a job but have not started working and not looking for work because they feel it is impossible to get a job.*

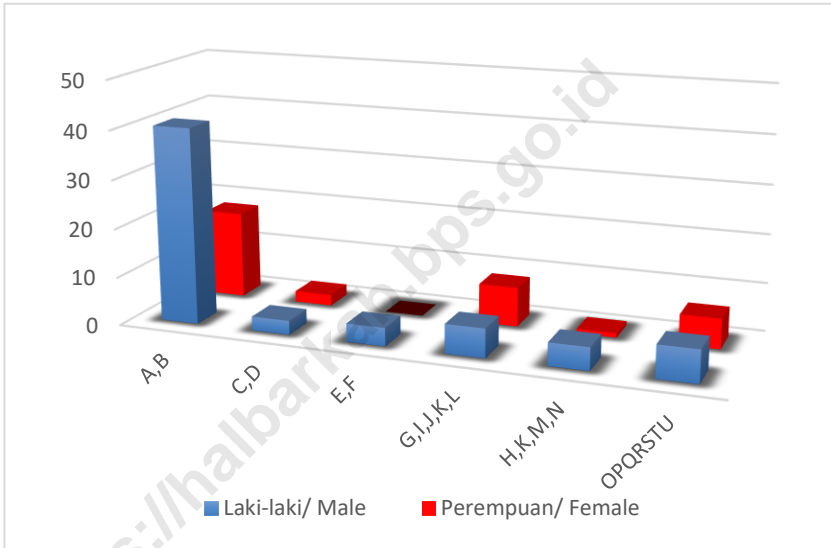
*Generally most people in West Halmahera working in the sector of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, hunting and fishing also Mining and Quarrying are 40,25 percent of the total working above 15 years population..*

**Gambar 9** **Persentase Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas Menurut Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
*Percentage of Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Type of Activity During The Previous Week in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*



Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 /Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018

**Gambar 10** Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Lapangan Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Picture**  
*Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Main Industry and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*



|                  |               |  |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| Keterangan/Note: | A,B           | Pertanian, Kehutanan dan Perikanan, Pertambangan dan Penggalian<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting, and Fisheries, Mining and Quarrying</i>  |
|                  | C,D           | Industri Pengolahan, Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas<br><i>Manufacturing Industry, Electricity, Gas, and Water</i>   |
|                  | E,F           | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang, dan Konstruksi<br><i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities, and Construction</i>  |
|                  | G,I,J,L       | Perdagangan Besar, Eceran, Rumah Makan, dan Hotel, Informasi dan Komunikasi, Real Estat<br><i>Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Restaurants, and Hotels, Information and Communication, and Real Estate</i>   |
|                  | H,K,M,N       | H,K,M,N Transportasi dan Pergudangan, Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi, Jasa Perusahaan<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage, Financial &amp; Insurance Activities, and Business Activities</i>  |
|                  | O,P,Q,R,S,T,U | O, P, Q, R, S,T,U Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib dan Jasa Pendidikan, Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial, Jasa Lainnya<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence, Compulsory Social Security, Education, Human Health &amp; Social Work Activities, and Other Services</i> |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 /Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018

### 3.1 KEPENDUDUKAN/*POPULATION*

**Tabel 3.1.1 Jumlah Penduduk dan Laju Pertumbuhan Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2010, 2017, dan 2018**  
***Population and Population Growth Rate by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2010, 2017, and 2018***

| Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Jumlah Penduduk<br><i>Population</i> |                |                | Laju Pertumbuhan<br>Penduduk per Tahun<br><i>Annual Population<br/>Growth Rate (%)</i> |             |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
|                                 | 2010                                 | 2017           | 2018*          | 2010-2018  | 2017-2018   |
| (1)                             | (2)                                  | (3)            | (4)            | (5)  | (6)         |
| 1 Jailolo                       | 27 668                               | 31 404         | 31 531         | 13,96  | 0,40        |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan               | 14 209                               | 16 127         | 16 191         | 13,95  | 0,40        |
| 3 Jailolo Timur                 | 3 432                                | 3 891          | 3 907          | 13,84  | 0,41        |
| 4 Sahu                          | 9 266                                | 10 522         | 10 563         | 14,00  | 0,39        |
| 5 Sahu Timur                    | 8 052                                | 9 136          | 9 172          | 13,91  | 0,39        |
| 6 Ibu                           | 9 394                                | 10 665         | 10 709         | 14,00  | 0,41        |
| 7 Ibu Selatan                   | 10 383                               | 11 783         | 11 829         | 13,93  | 0,39        |
| 8 Tabaru                        | 7 809                                | 8 866          | 8 902          | 14,00  | 0,41        |
| 9 Loloda                        | 10 675                               | 12 108         | 12 152         | 13,84  | 0,36        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>100 888</b>                       | <b>114 502</b> | <b>114 956</b> | <b>13,94</b>   | <b>0,40</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

\* Jumlah Penduduk Tahun 2018 per kecamatan berdasarkan hasil proyeksi Survei antar Sensus Penduduk (Supas) 2015/ *Number of Population in year 2018 by Subdistrict base on Betweent Population Census Survei 2015*

Sumber/ Source: Proyeksi Penduduk Indonesia 2010-2035 / *Indonesia Population Projection 2010-2035*

**Tabel 3.1.2 Jumlah Penduduk dan Rasio Jenis Kelamin Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Population and Sex Ratio by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Jenis Kelamin<br>Sex |                     |                 | Rasio Jenis<br>Kelamin<br>Sex Ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                          | Laki-Laki<br>Male    | Perempuan<br>Female | Jumlah<br>Total |                                     |
| (1)                      | (2)                  | (3)                 | (4)             | (5)                                 |
| 1 Jailolo                | 15 984               | 15 547              | 31 531          | 102,81                              |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 8 212                | 7 979               | 16 191          | 102,92                              |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | 1 989                | 1 918               | 3 907           | 103,70                              |
| 4 Sahu                   | 5 333                | 5 230               | 10 563          | 101,97                              |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 4 712                | 4 460               | 9 172           | 105,65                              |
| 6 Ibu                    | 5 431                | 5 278               | 10 709          | 102,90                              |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 6 083                | 5 746               | 11 829          | 105,86                              |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 4 584                | 4 318               | 8 902           | 106,16                              |
| 9 Loloda                 | 6 267                | 5 885               | 12 152          | 106,49                              |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>58 595</b>        | <b>56 361</b>       | <b>114 956</b>  | <b>103,96</b>                       |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

\* Jumlah Penduduk Tahun 2018 per kecamatan berdasarkan hasil proyeksi Survei antar Sensus Penduduk (Supas) 2015/ *Number of Population in year 2018 by Subdistrict base on Between Population Census Survei 2015*

**Tabel 3.1.3 Distribusi dan Kepadatan Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table**  
***Population Distribution and Density by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

|   | <b>Kecamatan<br/>Subdistrict</b> | <b>Persentase Penduduk<br/>Percentage of Total<br/>Population</b> | <b>Kepadatan Penduduk per km<sup>2</sup><br/>Population Density per sq.km</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | (1)                              | (2)   | (3)   |
| 1 | Jailolo                          | 27,43   | 139,52  |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                  | 14,08   | 109,73  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                    | 3,40  | 26,52   |
| 4 | Sahu                             | 9,19  | 85,98   |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                       | 7,98  | 33,85   |
| 6 | Ibu                              | 9,32  | 97,51   |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                      | 10,29   | 32,12   |
| 8 | Tabaru                           | 7,74  | 40,35   |
| 9 | Loloda                           | 10,57   | 19,79   |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>           | <b>100,00</b>   | <b>51,61</b>  |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

\* Jumlah Penduduk Tahun 2018 per kecamatan berdasarkan hasil proyeksi Survei antar Sensus Penduduk (Supas) 2015/ *Number of Population in year 2018 by Subdistrict base on Betweet Population Census Survei 2015*

**Tabel 3.1.4** Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** Population by Age Group and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018

| Kelompok Umur<br>Age Group | Jenis Kelamin/Sex |                     |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Laki-Laki<br>Male | Perempuan<br>Female | Jumlah<br>Total |
| (1)                        | (2)               | (3)                 | (4)             |
| 0-4                        | 5 126             | 4 655               | 9 781           |
| 5-9                        | 5 640             | 5 781               | 11 421          |
| 10-14                      | 5 372             | 4 660               | 10 032          |
| 15-19                      | 5 008             | 5 246               | 10 254          |
| 20-24                      | 4 648             | 4 352               | 9 000           |
| 25-29                      | 4 639             | 4 809               | 9 448           |
| 30-34                      | 5 239             | 4 692               | 9 931           |
| 35-39                      | 4 228             | 4 397               | 8 625           |
| 40-44                      | 4 418             | 4 263               | 8 681           |
| 45-49                      | 3 505             | 3 167               | 6 672           |
| 50-54                      | 3 426             | 2 950               | 6 376           |
| 55-59                      | 2 376             | 2 357               | 4 733           |
| 60-64                      | 1 984             | 1 647               | 3 631           |
| 65-69                      | 1 184             | 1 530               | 2 714           |
| 70-74                      | 1 386             | 1 058               | 2 444           |
| 75+                        | 416               | 797                 | 1 213           |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>     | <b>58 595</b>     | <b>56 361</b>       | <b>114 956</b>  |

Sumber/Source: Proyeksi Penduduk Indonesia 2010-2035/Indonesia Population Projection 2010-2035



**Tabel 3.1.5 Banyaknya Akta Kelahiran yang Dikeluarkan menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahere Barat, 2014-2018**  
**Number of Birth Certificate by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018**

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Banyaknya Akta Kelahiran<br>Number of Birth Certificate |               |               |               |               |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |                          | 2014  | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|   | (1)                      | (2)   | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | 4 460   | 6 520         | 3 085         | 8 973         | 10 406        |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | 2 865   | 3 112         | 658           | 3 972         | 5 651         |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | 965   | 1 172         | 729           | 3 460         | 993           |
| 4 | Sahu                     | 3 295   | 4 573         | 709           | 2 818         | 3 519         |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | 2 526   | 1 976         | 1 251         | 5 174         | 3 114         |
| 6 | Ibu                      | 3 671   | 1 392         | 1 362         | 912           | 3 400         |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | 5 265   | 3 792         | 1 573         | 2 606         | 4 590         |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | 4 285   | 3 716         | 1 336         | 4 439         | 2 727         |
| 9 | Loloda                   | 3 891   | 4 127         | 2 106         | 3 188         | 4 196         |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>31 223</b>   | <b>30 380</b> | <b>12 809</b> | <b>35 542</b> | <b>38 596</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber: Dinas Kependudukan dan Pencatatan Sipil Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source : Department of Population and Civil Registration of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 3.1.6** Banyaknya Sertifikat Tanah yang Dikeluarkan menurut Jenis Hak Atas Tanah di Kabupaten Halmahere Barat, 2014-2018  
**Table** *Number of Land Certificate Issued by Type of Land Rights in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018*

| Status                 |   | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 |
|------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| (1)                    |   | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (5)  |
| 1                      | Hak Milik<br><i>Right of Ownership</i>      | 3 023        | 2 792        | 2 561        | 4 265        | ...  |
| 2                      | Hak Guna Bangunan<br><i>Building Rights</i> | -            | 19           | 126          | 84           | ...  |
| 3                      | Hak Guna Usaha<br><i>Cultivation Rights</i> | -            | -            | -            | -            | ...  |
| 4                      | Hak Pakai<br><i>Use Rights</i>              | 33           | 23           | 9            | 42           | ...  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |   | <b>3 056</b> | <b>2 834</b> | <b>2 696</b> | <b>4 391</b> | ...  |

Sumber: Badan Pertanahan Nasional Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source : National Land Affairs Agency of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 3.1.7 Banyaknya Sertifikat Tanah yang telah Dikeluarkan menurut Jenis Hak Atas Tanah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Number of Land Certificate have been Issued by Type of Land Rights by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Banyaknya Akta Kelahiran<br><i>Number of Birth Certificate</i> |  |   |                                |                                 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 | Hak Milik<br><i>Right of Ownership</i>                         | Hak Guna<br>Bangunan<br><i>Building Rights</i> | Hak Guna<br>Usaha<br>Cultivation<br><i>Rights</i> | Hak Pakai<br><i>Use Rights</i> | Hak Wakaf<br><i>Waqf Rights</i> |
| (1)                             | (2)  | (3)  | (4)   | (5)                            | (6)                             |
| 1 Jailolo                       | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan               | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 3 Jailolo Timur                 | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 4 Sahu                          | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 5 Sahu Timur                    | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 6 Ibu                           | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 7 Ibu Selatan                   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 8 Tabaru                        | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| 9 Loloda                        | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                            | ...                             |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber: Badan Pertanahan Nasional Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source : National Land Affairs Agency of Halmahera Barat Regency

## 3.2 KETENAGAKERJAAN/EMPLOYMENT

**Tabel 3.2.1** Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas Menurut Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Type of Activity During The Previous Week and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Kegiatan Utama<br><i>Main Activity</i>  | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Laki-laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)   | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| <b>Angkatan Kerja/<i>Economically Active</i></b>  | 33 411                   | 18 339                     | 51 750                 |
| Bekerja/ <i>Working</i>   | 32 282                   | 17 780                     | 50 062                 |
| Pengangguran Terbuka/ <i>Unemployment</i>   | 1 129                    | 559                        | 1 688                  |
| <b>Bukan Angkatan Kerja<br/><i>Economically Inactive</i></b>                                | 6 883                    | 20 612                     | 27 495                 |
| Sekolah/ <i>Attending School</i>  | 3 144                    | 4 089                      | 7 233                  |
| Mengurus Rumah Tangga/ <i>Housekeeping</i>  | 1 005                    | 15 138                     | 16 143                 |
| Lainnya/ <i>Others</i>  | 2 734                    | 1 385                      | 4 119                  |
| <b>Jumlah/<i>Total</i></b>  | <b>40 294</b>            | <b>38 951</b>              | <b>79 245</b>          |
| <b>Tingkat Partisipasi Angkatan Kerja<br/><i>Economically Active Participation Rate</i></b> | <b>82.92</b>             | <b>47.08</b>               | <b>65.30</b>           |
| <b>Tingkat Pengangguran/<i>Unemployment Rate</i></b>  | <b>3.38</b>              | <b>3.05</b>                | <b>3.26</b>            |

Sumber/*Source*: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 / *Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018*

**Tabel 3.2.2** Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas Menurut Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment and Type of Activity During The Previous Week in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan<br><i>Educational Attainment</i>  | Angkatan Kerja/ <i>Economically Active</i> |   |               | Bukan Angkatan Kerja<br><i>Economically Inactive</i> |
|--|--|---|---------------|--|
|  | Bekerja<br><i>Working</i>                  | Pengangguran Terbuka<br><i>Unemployment</i> | Jumlah Total  |  |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)   | (4)           | (5)  |
| Tidak/Belum Pernah Sekolah, Tidak/Belum Tamat SD, atau Tamatan Sekolah Dasar<br><i>No Schooling, Not Yet Completed Primary School, or Completed Primary School</i> | 22 015                                     | 310   | 22 325        | 12 182   |
| Sekolah Menengah Pertama/ <i>Junior High School</i>  | 10 268                                     | 82  | 10 350        | 6 629  |
| Sekolah Menengah Atas/ <i>Senior High School</i>   | 10 401                                     | 647   | 11 048        | 3 887  |
| Sekolah Menengah Atas Kejuruan/ <i>Vocational Senior High School</i>   | 1 273                                      | 280   | 1 553         | 232  |
| Diploma I/II/III/Akademi<br>Diploma I/II/III/Academy   | 1 952                                      |   | 1 952         | 443  |
| Universitas/<br><i>University</i>  | 4 153                                      | 369   | 4 522         | 1 108  |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>  | <b>50 062</b>                              | <b>1 688</b>                                | <b>51 750</b> | <b>24 481</b>  |

Sumber/*Source*: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 / *Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018*

POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT

**Tabel 3.2.3** Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Age Group and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Kelompok Umur<br><i>Age Group</i> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                                   | Laki-laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)                               | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| 15-19                             | 909                      | 184                        | 1 093                  |
| 20-24                             | 3 316                    | 1 233                      | 4 549                  |
| 25-29                             | 3 834                    | 1 621                      | 5 455                  |
| 30-34                             | 4 713                    | 2 304                      | 7 017                  |
| 35-39                             | 4 350                    | 3 191                      | 7 541                  |
| 40-44                             | 4 007                    | 2 636                      | 6 643                  |
| 45-49                             | 3 006                    | 2 110                      | 5 116                  |
| 50-54                             | 2 695                    | 1 464                      | 4 159                  |
| 55-59                             | 2 179                    | 1 444                      | 3 623                  |
| 60+                               | 3 273                    | 1 593                      | 4 866                  |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>               | <b>32 282</b>            | <b>17 780</b>              | <b>50 062</b>          |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 / *Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018*

**Tabel 3.2.4 Persentase Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Lapangan Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Percentage Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Main Industry and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Lapangan Pekerjaan Utama <sup>1</sup><br><i>Main Industry</i> <sup>1</sup> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Laki-laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| A,B  | 40,25                    | 17,93                      | 58,18                  |
| C,D  | 2,92                     | 2,27                       | 5,20                   |
| E,F  | 3,79                     | 0,00                       | 3,79                   |
| G, I, J, L   | 6,03                     | 8,13                       | 14,16                  |
| H, K, M, N   | 4,73                     | 0,92                       | 5,65                   |
| O, P, Q, R, S, T, U  | 6,76                     | 6,26                       | 13,02                  |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>  | <b>61.80</b>             | <b>38.20</b>               | <b>100.00</b>          |

|                  |               |  |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| Keterangan/Note: | A,B           | Pertanian, Kehutanan dan Perikanan, Pertambangan dan Penggalan<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting, and Fisheries, Mining and Quarrying</i>   |
|                  | C,D           | Industri Pengolahan, Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas<br><i>Manufacturing Industry, Electricity, Gas, and Water</i>   |
|                  | E,F           | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang, dan Konstruksi<br><i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities, and Construction</i>  |
|                  | G,I,J,L       | Perdagangan Besar, Eceran, Rumah Makan, dan Hotel, Informasi dan Komunikasi, Real Estat<br><i>Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Restaurants, and Hotels, Information and Communication, dan Real Estate</i>   |
|                  | H,K,M,N       | H,K,M,N Transportasi dan Pergudangan, Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi, Jasa Perusahaan<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage, Financial &amp; Insurance Activities, and Business Activities</i>  |
|                  | O,P,Q,R,S,T,U | O, P, Q, R, S, T, U Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib dan Jasa Pendidikan, Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial, Jasa Lainnya<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence, Compulsory Social Security, Education, Human Health &amp; Social Work Activities, and Other Services</i> |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 / *Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018*

**Tabel 3.2.5 Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Jumlah Jam Kerja Seluruhnya dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Total Working Hours and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Jumlah Jam Kerja Seluruhnya (jam)<br><i>Total Working Hours (hours)</i> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Laki-laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)   | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| 0 <sup>1</sup>  | 616                      | 593                        | 1 209                  |
| 1-14  | 1 452                    | 3 351                      | 4 803                  |
| 15-24   | 3 096                    | 4 026                      | 7 122                  |
| 25-34   | 4 084                    | 2 612                      | 6 696                  |
| 35-44   | 5 614                    | 2 957                      | 8 571                  |
| 45+   | 17 420                   | 4 241                      | 21 661                 |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>   | <b>32 282</b>            | <b>17 780</b>              | <b>50 062</b>          |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 / Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018



**Tabel 3.2.6 Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Jumlah Jam Kerja Pada Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Number of Working Hours on Main Industry and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Jumlah Jam Kerja Pada Pekerjaan Utama (jam)<br><i>Number of Working Hours on Main Industry (hours)</i> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Laki-laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| <1   | 616                      | 593                        | 1 209                  |
| 1-14   | 1 806                    | 3 433                      | 5 239                  |
| 15-24  | 3 808                    | 4 201                      | 8 009                  |
| 25-34  | 3 807                    | 2 612                      | 6 419                  |
| 35-40  | 6 771                    | 2 898                      | 9 669                  |
| 41+  | 15 474                   | 4 043                      | 19 517                 |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>  | <b>32 282</b>            | <b>17 780</b>              | <b>50 062</b>          |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 / *Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018*

**Tabel 3.2.7** Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Status Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Population Aged 15 Years and Over Who Worked During the Previous Week by Main Employment Status and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Status Pekerjaan Utama<br><i>Main Employment Status</i>  | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Laki-laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| Berusaha sendiri<br><i>Own account worker</i>  | 9 826                    | 4 619                      | 14 445                 |
| Berusaha dibantu buruh tidak tetap/buruh tak dibayar<br><i>Employer assisted by temporary worker/unpaid worker</i> | 11 185                   | 3 018                      | 14 203                 |
| Berusaha dibantu buruh tetap/buruh dibayar<br><i>Employer assisted by permanent worker/paid worker</i>             | 525                      | 42                         | 567                    |
| Buruh/Karyawan/Pegawai<br><i>Regular employee</i>  | 5 736                    | 3 805                      | 9 541                  |
| Pekerja bebas di pertanian<br><i>Casual employee in agriculture</i>  | 581                      | 490                        | 1 071                  |
| Pekerja bebas di nonpertanian<br><i>Casual-employee in-nonagriculture</i>  | 1 110                    | -                          | 1 110                  |
| Pekerja keluarga/tak dibayar<br><i>Family worker/unpaid worker</i>   | 3 319                    | 5 806                      | 9 125                  |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>  | <b>32 282</b>            | <b>17 780</b>              | <b>50 062</b>          |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional Agustus 2018 / *Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Labor Force Survey August 2018*

**Tabel 3.2.8** Jumlah Pencari Kerja Terdaftar Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Number of Registered Job Applicants by Educational Attainment and Sex in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan<br><i>Educational Attainment</i>              | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Laki-laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| Tidak/Belum Pernah Sekolah<br><i>No Schooling</i>                                  | -                        | -                          | 0                      |
| Tidak/Belum Tamat SD<br><i>Not Yet Completed Primary School</i>                    | -                        | -                          | 0                      |
| Sekolah Dasar<br><i>Primary School</i>   | -                        | -                          | 0                      |
| Sekolah Menengah Pertama<br><i>Junior High School</i>                              | 9                        | 1                          | 10                     |
| Sekolah Menengah Atas<br><i>Senior High School</i>                                 | 14                       | 9                          | 23                     |
| Sekolah Menengah Atas Kejuruan<br><i>Vocational Senior High School</i>             | 371                      | 425                        | 796                    |
| Diploma I/II/III/Akademi/Universitas<br><i>Diploma I/II/III/Academy/University</i> | 90                       | 115                        | 205                    |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>  | <b>484</b>               | <b>550</b>                 | <b>1 034</b>           |

Sumber/Source: Dinas Ketenagakerjaan, Transmigrasi, dan ESDM Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Department of Labour, Transmigration, and Energi & Mineral Resources of Halmahera Barat Regency*

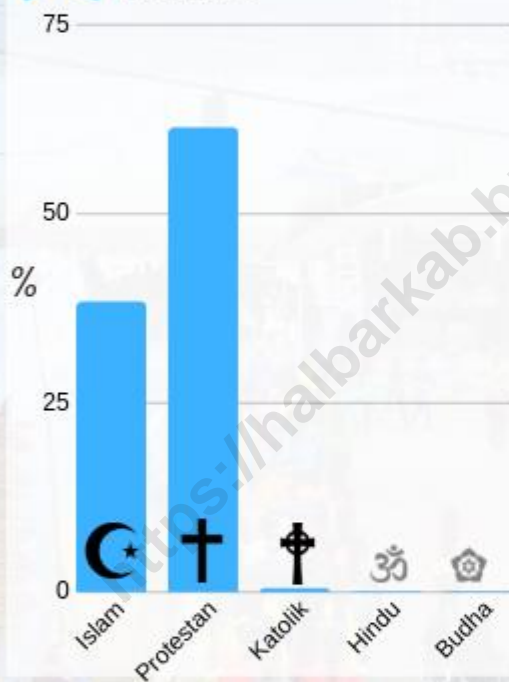




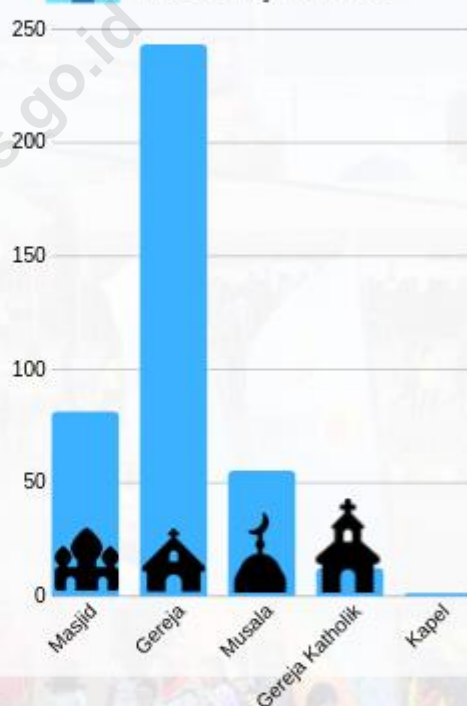
## 4 Sosial Social



### Penganut Agama Believer



### Tempat Ibadah Worship Place



Sebagian besar penduduk Halmahera Barat menganut agama Kristen Protestan.

*Most residents of West Halmahera embrace Protestant Christianity.*

**61,29%**  
Kristen Protestan

Tempat ibadah terbanyak adalah tempat ibadah muslim yang terdiri dari 81 Masjid dan 55 Musala.

*The most places of worship are Muslim places of worship consisting of 81 mosques and 55 musalas.*

**136**  
Tempat Ibadah  
Muslim



## PENJELASAN TEKNIS

## TECHNICAL NOTES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. <b>Tidak/belum pernah sekolah</b> adalah mereka yang tidak pernah atau belum pernah terdaftar dan tidak pernah atau belum pernah aktif mengikuti pendidikan di suatu jenjang pendidikan formal. Termasuk juga yang tamat/belum tamat taman kanak-kanak tetapi tidak melanjutkan ke sekolah dasar.</p> | <p>1. <b><i>Not/never attending school</i></b> is someone who has never attended or never been registered in a formal education, such as primary, secondary, and tertiary education. Those who just completed kindergarten are considered as never attended school.</p> |
| <p>2. <b>Masih bersekolah</b> adalah mereka yang terdaftar dan aktif mengikuti pendidikan formal dan nonformal (Paket A, B, atau C), baik pendidikan dasar, menengah maupun pendidikan tinggi. Bagi mahasiswa yang sedang cuti dianggap masih bersekolah.</p>   | <p>2. <b><i>Attending school</i></b> is someone who is currently attending primary, secondary, or tertiary education, including package A, package B, or package C. College student who postpones his/her study is considered as attending school.</p>                  |
| <p>3. <b>Tidak bersekolah lagi</b> adalah mereka yang pernah terdaftar dan aktif mengikuti pendidikan di suatu jenjang pendidikan formal dan nonformal (Paket A, B, atau C), tetapi pada saat pencacahan tidak lagi terdaftar dan tidak aktif mengikuti pendidikan.</p>                                     | <p>3. <b><i>Not attending school anymore</i></b> is someone who had enrolled and participated in formal and non-formal education in the past including package A, package B, or package C, but currently does not attend school.</p>                                    |
| <p>4. <b>Tamat sekolah</b> adalah menyelesaikan pelajaran yang ditandai dengan lulus ujian akhir pada kelas atau tingkat terakhir</p>   | <p>4. <b><i>Completed particular level of education</i></b> is someone who has completed particular level of education in private or public</p>   |

suatu jenjang pendidikan di sekolah negeri maupun swasta dengan mendapatkan tanda tamat belajar/ijazah. Seseorang yang belum mengikuti pelajaran pada kelas tertinggi tetapi telah mengikuti ujian akhir dan lulus dianggap tamat sekolah.

*school and accepting graduation certificate. Someone who has never attended the highest grade but passed the final exam is considered as completed particular level of education.*

5. **Rasio Murid-Guru** adalah menunjukkan rasio jumlah murid yang ada pada setiap satu guru.

5. ***The student-teacher ratio*** shows the ratio of the number of students in each teacher.

6. **Dapat membaca dan menulis** artinya dapat membaca dan menulis kata-kata/kalimat sederhana dengan suatu aksara tertentu.

6. ***Able to read and write*** is the ability to read and write at least a simple sentence in any letter of alphabets.

7. **Jalur Pendidikan di Indonesia** terdiri atas 1) pendidikan formal, 2) pendidikan nonformal, dan 3) pendidikan informal yang ketiganya dapat saling melengkapi dan memperkaya (Undang-Undang No. 20 Tahun 2014 tentang Sistem Pendidikan Nasional).

7. ***The Education System in Indonesia*** consists of 1) a formal education, 2) non-formal education, and 3) informal education that all three can be complementary and enriching (Law No. 20 Year 2014 about The National Education System).

8. **Jenjang Pendidikan Formal** terdiri atas pendidikan dasar, pendidikan menengah, dan pendidikan tinggi. Jenis pendidikan yang diajarkan mencakup pendidikan umum, kejuruan, akademik, profesi, vokasi, keagamaan, dan khusus.

8. ***The Formal Education Level*** consists of primary education, secondary education, and high education. The kind of education that taught consists of general education, vocational, academic,



- a. Pendidikan Dasar berbentuk Sekolah Dasar (SD) dan Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) atau bentuk lain yang sederajat serta Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) dan Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs), atau bentuk lain yang sederajat.
- b. Pendidikan Menengah berbentuk Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA), Madrasah Aliyah (MA), Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK), dan Madrasah Aliyah Kejuruan (MAK), atau bentuk lain yang sederajat.
- c. Pendidikan Tinggi merupakan jenjang pendidikan setelah pendidikan menengah yang mencakup program pendidikan diploma, sarjana, magister, spesialis, dan doktor yang diselenggarakan oleh perguruan tinggi. Perguruan tinggi dapat berbentuk akademi, politeknik, sekolah tinggi, institut, atau universitas.
9. **Rumah Sakit** adalah tempat pemeriksaan dan perawatan kesehatan, biasanya berada di bawah pengawasan dokter/tenaga medis, yang melayani penderita yang sakit untuk berobat rawat jalan atau rawat inap.
- professional, religious, and specific education.*
- a. *The Primary Education consists of Elementary School and Islamic Elementary School or other equivalent forms and Junior High School and MTs, or other equivalent forms.*
- b. *The Secondary Education consists of the senior high school, MA, Vocational School, and Vocational Madrasah Aliyah, or other equivalent forms.*
- c. *The High Education consists of the education level after the secondary education that consists of diplomas, bachelor, master, specialist, and doctoral degrees that are held by the college. The colleges can be academy, polytechnic, high school, institute, or university.*
9. **Hospital** is a place for health check, usually controlled/supervised by doctors/medical personnel to serve the ill patients to get outpatient or inpatient treatment services.

10. **Rumah Sakit Bersalin** adalah rumah sakit khusus untuk persalinan, dilengkapi pelayanan spesialis pemeriksaan kehamilan, persalinan, rawat inap dan rawat jalan ibu dan anak yang berada di bawah pengawasan dokter spesialis kandungan.
10. ***Maternity Hospital** is a specialized hospital for childbirth, has specialist inspection service to pregnancy, childbirth, hospitalization and outpatient for mothers and children that is under the supervision of an obstetrician.*
11. **Rumah Bersalin** adalah sarana pelayanan kesehatan dengan izin sebagai rumah bersalin, dilengkapi pelayanan pemeriksaan kehamilan, persalinan serta pemeriksaan ibu dan anak yang berada di bawah pengawasan bidan senior.
11. ***Maternity House** is health care facility with a license as a maternity house, equipped with prenatal care, childbirth and examination of mothers and children which is under the supervision of a senior midwife.*
12. **Poliklinik** adalah sarana kesehatan yang dipakai untuk pelayanan berobat jalan, biasanya berada di bawah pengawasan dokter/tenaga medis.
12. ***Polyclinic** is a health facility in which to get outpatient services, usually under the control of doctor/medical personnel.*
13. **Puskesmas (Pusat Kesehatan Masyarakat)** adalah unit pelaksana teknis dinas kesehatan Kecamatan yang mempunyai fungsi utama sebagai penyelenggara pelayanan kesehatan tingkat pertama. Wilayah kerja puskesmas maksimal adalah satu kecamatan dan untuk dapat menjangkau wilayah kerjanya, puskesmas mempunyai jaringan pelayanan yang meliputi unit Puskesmas Pembantu (Pustu),
13. ***Public Health Center** is technical implementation unit of regency health department that have the primary function as a first-level health care provider. The working area standard of public health center is one district and to reach their working areas, public health centers have a service network covering subsidiary of public health center, mobile public health center units, and midwife units*

unit Puskesmas Keliling (Puskel), dan unit bidan desa/komunitas (Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan RI No. 75 Tahun 2015 Tentang Pusat Kesehatan Masyarakat).

*(Regulation of the Minister of Health of Indonesia Number 75 Year 2015 about Public Health Center).*

14. **Apotek** adalah suatu tempat tertentu yang digunakan untuk melakukan pekerjaan kefarmasian, dan penyaluran/penjualan obat atau bahan farmasi dan perbekalan kesehatan lainnya kepada masyarakat yang dikelola oleh tenaga apoteker (Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan RI No. 1332 Tahun 2002 Tentang Perubahan Atas Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan RI No. 922/MENKES/PER/X/1993 Tentang Ketentuan dan Tata Cara Pemberian Izin Apotek).

14. **Pharmacy** is a specific place that is used for pharmaceutical jobs, and distribution/sale of drugs/pharmaceuticals and other medical supplies to people that are administered by trained pharmacist (Regulation of the Minister of Health of Indonesia Number 1332 Year 2002 about the Changes of Regulation of the Minister of Health of Indonesia Number 922/MENKES/PER/X/1993 about Pro-vision and Procedures for Administration of Licensed Pharmacies).

15. **Imunisasi** adalah memasukkan kuman atau racun penyakit tertentu yang sudah dilemahkan (vaksin) ke dalam tubuh dengan cara disuntik atau diminum (diteteskan dalam mulut) dengan maksud agar terjadi kekebalan tubuh terhadap penyakit tersebut.

15. **Immunization** is putting enervated microbe of a certain disease into human body by injection or drinking (dropping into mouth) to make the body immune to that disease.

16. **Keluhan kesehatan** adalah keadaan seseorang yang mengalami gangguan kesehatan

16. **Health complaint** is a condition where a person has health or mental problems because of acute

atau kejiwaan, baik karena penyakit akut, penyakit kronis, kecelakaan, kriminal, atau hal lain.

17. **Mengobati sendiri** adalah upaya oleh anggota rumah tangga/keluarga dengan melakukan pengobatan sendiri tanpa datang ke tempat fasilitas kesehatan atau memanggil dokter/petugas kesehatan ke rumahnya (misal minum obat modern, jamu, kerokan, kompres, kop, pijat) agar sembuh atau menjadi lebih ringan keluhan kesehatannya.

18. **Angka penemuan kasus tuberkulosis** adalah jumlah kasus baru tuberkulosis (TB) dan kasus TB yang didiagnosis kambuh yang diobati dalam program penanggulangan TB nasional dan dilaporkan kepada WHO, dibagi dengan perkiraan WHO terhadap jumlah kasus insiden tuberkulosis pada tahun yang sama, dinyatakan sebagai persentase.

19. **Angka keberhasilan pengobatan tuberkulosis smear positive/Basil Tahan Asam (BTA) positif** adalah proporsi (dinyatakan sebagai persentase) kasus TB BTA positif yang terdaftar di bawah program

*illness, chronically illness, accident, crimes, or others.*

17. **Self treatment** is an effort of household members/family to have a health treatment by themselves without visiting health facilities or a doctor/health personnel (for instance, by taking modern medicine, herb medicine, chief with a coin, compress, cupping suction, massage) in order to recover from illness or reduce the health complaint.

18. **The case detection rate for all forms of tuberculosis** is the number of new and replase tuberculosis cases diagnosed and treated in national tuberculosis control programmes and notified to WHO, divided by WHO's estimate of the number of incident tuberculosis cases for the same year, expressed as a percentage.

19. **The treatment success rate for new pulmonary smear-positive tuberculosis cases** is the proportion (expressed as a percentage) of new smear-positive tuberculosis cases registered

pengendalian TB nasional pada tahun tertentu yang dinyatakan berhasil menyelesaikan pengobatan. Dengan atau tanpa bukti bakteriologi keberhasilan (“sembuh” dan “menyelesaikan pengobatan” masing-masing).

*under a national tuberculosis control programme in a given year that succesfully completed treatment. With or without bacteriological evidence of succes (“cured” and “treatment completed” respectively).*

20. **Kasus kumulatif AIDS** adalah kumulatif kasus AIDS sampai dengan referensi waktu tertentu.

20. *Cummulative AIDS case is cummulative AIDS cases with reference to a particular time.*

21. **BCG (Bacillus Calmette Guerin)** merupakan vaksinasi untuk mencegah penyakit TBC, diberikan pada bayi baru lahir atau anak, dengan suntikan pada kulit pangkal lengan atas. Bekas suntikan kemudian akan membentuk tonjolan kecil jaringan parut pada kulit lengan atas. Suntikan BCG diberikan kepada anak sebanyak 1 kali.

21. *BCG (Bacillus Calmette Guerin) is a vaccine to prevent TBC disease, given to newborns or children, by injection at the base of the skin of the upper arm. Injection site will form little bumps of scar tissue in the skin of the upper arm. BCG injections given to children 1 times.*

22. **DPT (Difteri, Pertusis, Tetanus)** merupakan vaksin untuk mencegah penyakit Difteri, Pertusis, dan Tetanus yang diberikan pada bayi berumur 3 bulan ke atas, dengan suntikan pada paha, diulang 1 bulan dan 2 bulan kemudian, sehingga suntikan imunisasi DPT lengkap pada balita berjumlah 3 kali (kadang-kadang selang waktu

22. *DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus) is a vaccine to prevent the diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus disease, given to infants aged 3 months and above, with a shot in the thigh, repeated one month and two months later, so that the complete DPT immunization shots at toddler totaling 3 times (sometimes the*

antar suntikan bisa lebih dari 1 bulan).

*time interval between injections can be more than 1 month).*

23. Untuk mengukur kemiskinan, BPS menggunakan konsep kemampuan memenuhi kebutuhan dasar (*basic needs approach*). Dengan pendekatan ini, kemiskinan dipandang sebagai ketidakmampuan dari sisi ekonomi untuk memenuhi kebutuhan dasar makanan dan bukan makanan yang diukur dari sisi pengeluaran. Metode yang digunakan adalah menghitung Garis Kemiskinan (GK), yang terdiri dari dua komponen yaitu Garis Kemiskinan Makanan (GKM) dan Garis Kemiskinan Non-Makanan (GKNM). Penghitungan Garis Kemiskinan dilakukan secara terpisah untuk daerah perkotaan dan perdesaan.

23. *To measure poverty, BPS-Statistics Indonesia has used the concept of basic needs approach. Therefore, poverty is viewed as economic inability to fulfill food and non-food basic needs which are measured by consumption/expenditure. The method used is calculating poverty line, which consists of two components that are Food Poverty Line (FPL) and Non-Food Poverty Line (NFPL). The poverty line was calculated separately for urban and rural areas.*

24. **Penduduk miskin** adalah penduduk yang memiliki rata-rata pengeluaran per kapita per bulan di bawah Garis Kemiskinan.

24. *A person whose expenditure per capita per month is below the poverty line is considered to be poor.*

25. **Garis Kemiskinan Makanan (GKM)** merupakan nilai pengeluaran kebutuhan minimum makanan yang disetarakan dengan 2.100 kkalori per kapita per hari. Garis Kemiskinan Non-Makanan (GKNM) adalah kebutuhan minimum untuk

25. **The Food Poverty Line** refers to the daily minimum requirement of 2,100 kcal per capita per day. The Non-Food Poverty Line refers to the minimum requirement for household necessities for clothing,

perumahan, sandang, pendidikan, kesehatan, dan kebutuhan dasar lainnya.

26. Ukuran Kemiskinan

a. **Head Count Index** (HCI- $P_0$ ) adalah persentase penduduk miskin yang berada di bawah Garis Kemiskinan (GK).

b. **Indeks Kedalaman Kemiskinan** (*Poverty Gap Index*- $P_1$ ) merupakan ukuran rata-rata kesenjangan pengeluaran masing-masing penduduk miskin terhadap garis kemiskinan. Semakin tinggi nilai indeks, semakin jauh rata-rata pengeluaran penduduk dari garis kemiskinan.

c. **Indeks Keparahan Kemiskinan** (*Poverty Severity Index*- $P_2$ ) memberikan gambaran mengenai penyebaran pengeluaran di antara penduduk miskin. Semakin tinggi nilai indeks, semakin tinggi ketimpangan pengeluaran di antara penduduk miskin.

*education, health, and other basic individual needs.*

26. *Poverty Measures*

a. **Head Count Index** (HCI- $P_0$ ) *simply measures the percentage of the population that is counted as poor, often denoted by  $P_0$ .*

b. **Poverty Gap Index- $P_1$**  *measures the extent to which individuals fall below the poverty line (the poverty gaps) as a proportion of the poverty line. Higher value of the index shows that the gap between average expenditure of the poor and the poverty line is wider.*

c. **Poverty Severity Index- $P_2$**  *describes inequality among the poor. This is simply a weighted sum of poverty gaps (as a proportion of the poverty line), where the weights are the proportionate poverty gaps themselves. Hence, by squaring the poverty gap index, the measure implicitly puts more weight on observations that fall well below the poverty line. Higher value of the index shows that inequality among the poor is higher.*

Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (1984) merumuskan suatu ukuran yang digunakan untuk mengukur tingkat kemiskinan sebagai berikut:

$$P_a = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^q \left[ \frac{z - y_i}{z} \right]^a$$

dimana:

a=0, 1, 2

z=Garis kemiskinan

$y_i$ =Rata-rata pengeluaran perkapita sebulan penduduk yang berada di bawah garis kemiskinan ( $i=1,2,\dots,q$ ),  $y_i < z$

q=Banyaknya penduduk yang berada di bawah garis kemiskinan

n=Jumlah penduduk

Jika a=0, diperoleh *Head Count Index* (P0), jika a=1 diperoleh indeks kedalaman kemiskinan (*Poverty Gap Index*-P1) dan jika a=2 disebut indeks keparahan kemiskinan (*Poverty Severity Index*-P2).

27. **Indeks Pembangunan Manusia** (IPM) menjelaskan bagaimana penduduk dapat mengakses hasil pembangunan dalam memperoleh pendapatan, kesehatan, pendidikan dan sebagainya. IPM

*Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (1984) developed poverty measures that may be written as:*

$$P_a = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^q \left[ \frac{z - y_i}{z} \right]^a$$

where:

a=0, 1, 2

z=the poverty line

$y_i$ =Average expenditure per capita per month of the poor ( $i=1,2,\dots,q$ ),  $y_i < z$

q=the number of poor

n=the total population

if a=0 is obtained *Head Count Index* (P<sub>0</sub>), if a=1 is obtained *Poverty Gap Index*-P<sub>1</sub>, and if a=2 is obtained *Poverty Severity Index*-P<sub>2</sub>

27. **The Human Development Index** (HDI) explains how people can access development results in obtaining income, health, education and so forth. HDI was introduced by United Nations



diperkenalkan oleh UNDP pada tahun 1990 dan dipublikasikan secara berkala dalam laporan tahunan Human Development Report (HDR). IPM dibentuk oleh 3 (tiga) dimensi dasar: Umur panjang dan hidup sehat; pengetahuan; dan standar hidup layak.

*Development Programme (UNDP) in 1990 and published periodically in the annual report of the Human Development Report. HDI was formed by three basic dimensions: a long and healthy life; knowledge; and a decent standard of living.*

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

**ULASAN**

**DESCRIPTION**

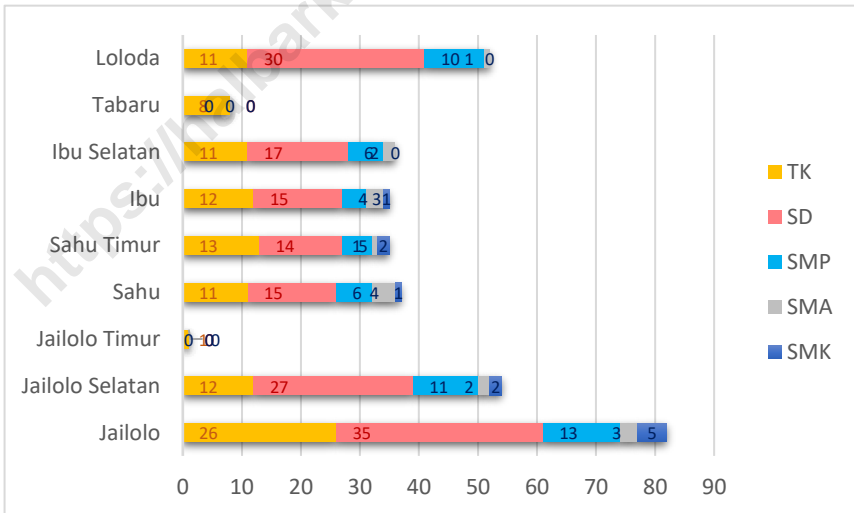
**Pendidikan**

Pada tahun ajaran 2017/2018 tercatat jumlah murid SD di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat sebanyak 13.242 siswa. Sedangkan untuk tingkatan SMP dan SMA masing-masing berjumlah 5.783 siswa dan 3.563 siswa.

**Education**

In the academic year 2017/2018 recorded the number of elementary school students in Halmahera Barat as many as 13.242 students. As for the middle and high school levels respectively amounted to 5.783 students and 3.563 students.

**Gambar 11 Jumlah TK, SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018**  
**Picture**  
**Number of Kindergarten, Elementary School, Junior High School, Senior High School, and Vocational High School in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018**



Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber : Dinas Pendidikan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dan Unit Pelaksana Teknis Pendidikan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source : Education Office of Halmahera Barat Regency and Technical Implementation Unit Halmahera Barat Regency

Jumlah guru pada sekolah di bawah lingkup Dinas Pendidikan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat ada sebanyak 2.087 orang guru. Terbanyak adalah guru SD, yaitu 1.191 orang guru. Rasio murid-guru menunjukkan jumlah murid yang menjadi beban untuk seorang guru. Nilai rasio murid-guru di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat terbesar pada tingkat pendidikan SMA yaitu 13,76. Sedangkan untuk tingkat SD dan SMP masing-masing adalah 11,57 dan 12,15.

### **Kesehatan**

Pada tahun 2018 di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat terdapat satu unit Rumah Sakit dan 14 unit Puskesmas. Selain itu juga terdapat 19 unit Puskesmas Pembantu. Tenaga kesehatan pada tahun 2018 tercatat sebanyak 21 orang dokter, 88 tenaga perawat, 159 bidan, dan 7 tenaga kefarmasian.

Sementara dari sepuluh kasus penyakit terbanyak, Infeksi Akut Lain pada Saluran Pernapasan (ISPA) menempati posisi teratas dalam kurun waktu tiga tahun terakhir. Pada tahun 2018 ini tercatat penderita ISPA mencapai 12.894 orang.

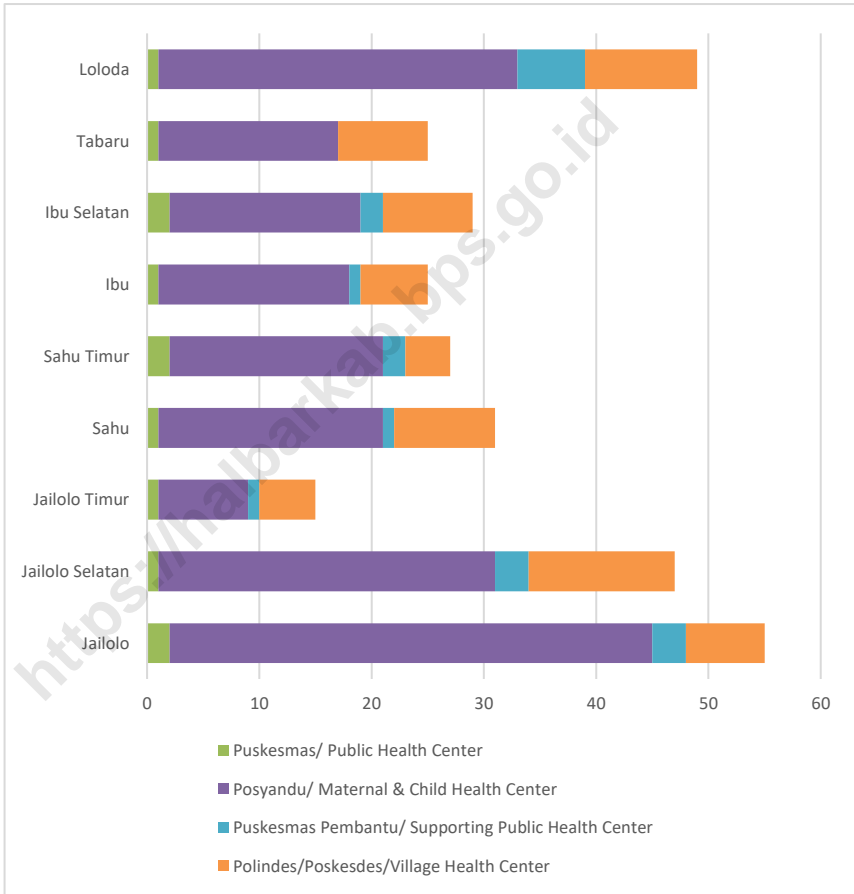
*The number of teachers in schools under the purview of the Department of Education Halmahera Barat there are as many as 2.087 teachers. Most are elementary school teachers, ie 1.191 teachers. Pupil-teacher ratio indicates the number of students who become a burden for a teacher. Pupil-teacher ratio in Halmahera Barat the largest at the level of high school education is 13,76. As for the primary and secondary education respectively is 11,57 and 12,15.*

### **Health**

*In 2017 in Halmahera Barat District, there is one unit of the Hospital and 14 health centers. In addition, there are 19 units Clinic. Medical personnel in 2017, there were 21 orang doctors, 88 nurses, 159 midwives, and 7 pharmacy personnel*

*While most of the ten cases of the disease, Other Acute Infection in Channel Breathing (ISPA) occupies the top position in the period of last three years. In 2017 it was recorded with ARI reach 12.894 patients*

**Gambar 12** Jumlah Puskesmas, Posyandu, Puskesmas Pembantu, Polindes dan Poskesdes di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Number of Public Health Center, Maternal & Child Health Center, Supporting Public Health Center, and Village Health Center in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**



Sumber/ Source : Dinas Kesehatan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Health Office of Halmahera Barat Regency Jailolo Regional General Hospital

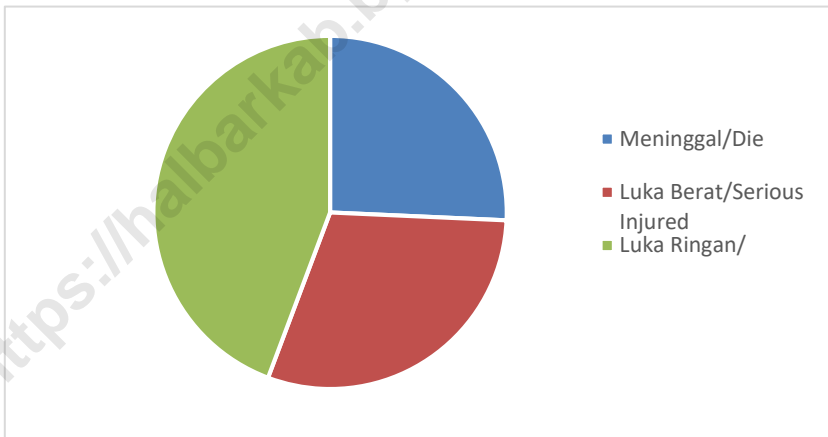
**Kriminalitas**

Sepanjang tahun 2018 terjadi 32 kecelakaan lalu lintas dengan total korban meninggal 18 orang, luka berat 21 orang, dan luka ringan 31 orang. Adapun jumlah pelanggaran lalu lintas yang terjadi sepanjang tahun 2018 adalah 1.328 kasus yang terkena tilang.

**Criminality**

*During 2018 there were 32 traffic accidents with 18 fatalities, 21 seriously injured and 31 slightly injured. The number of traffic violations that occurred during 2018 was 1,328 cases affected by speeding tickets.*

**Gambar 13** Jumlah Korban Kecelakaan Korban Lalu Lintas di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Picture*  
**Number of Victim of Reported Accident Cases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

**Agama dan Sosial Lainnya**

Sebagian besar penduduk Kabupaten Halmahera Barat menganut agama Kristen Protestan dan Islam dengan masing-masing persentase 61,29% dan 38,27%. Sedangkan 1%

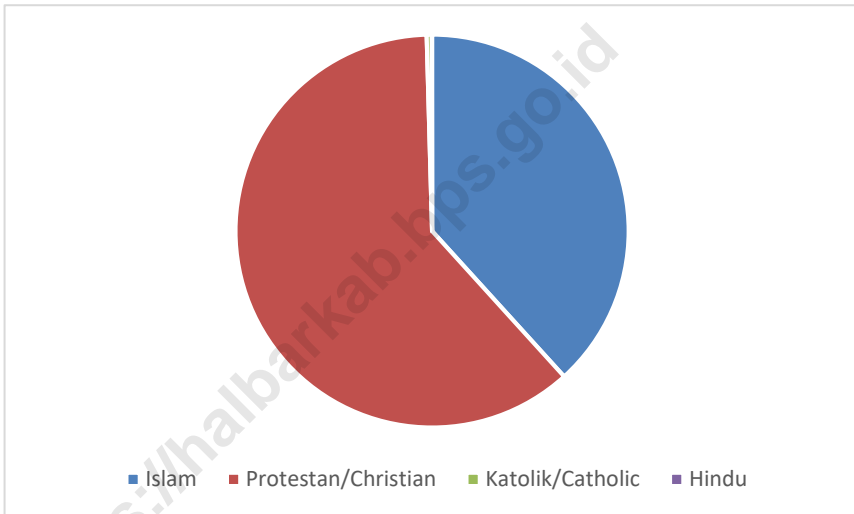
**Relligion and Other Social**

*Most of the population of Halmahera Barat Regency adhere Protestant and Islamic Christianity with a percentage of 61,29% and 38,27%.*

lainnya merupakan penganut agama Katolik, Hindu, dan Budha.

*Whereas 1% are adherents of Catholic, Hindu and Buddhist religions.*

**Gambar 14** **Persentase Pemeluk Agama di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Picture** **Percentage of Adherents of Religion in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**



Sumber/Source: Kanwil Kementerian Agama Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Regional Office of the Ministry of Religious Affairs of Halmahera Barat Regency

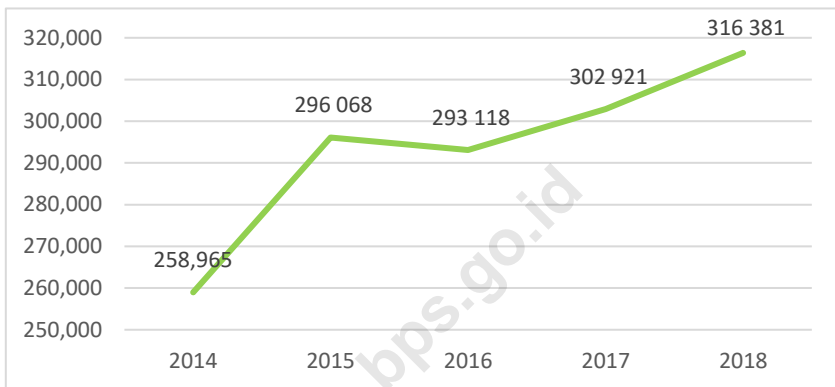
**Kemiskinan dan Pembangunan Manusia**

Dibanding tahun 2017, Garis kemiskinan pada tahun 2018 naik sebesar Rp. 13.460,- menjadi Rp. 316.381,-. Selain itu, jumlah penduduk miskin bertambah 239 orang menjadi 10.143. Persentase penduduk miskin meningkat 0,08% menjadi 8,82%.

**Poverty and Human Development**

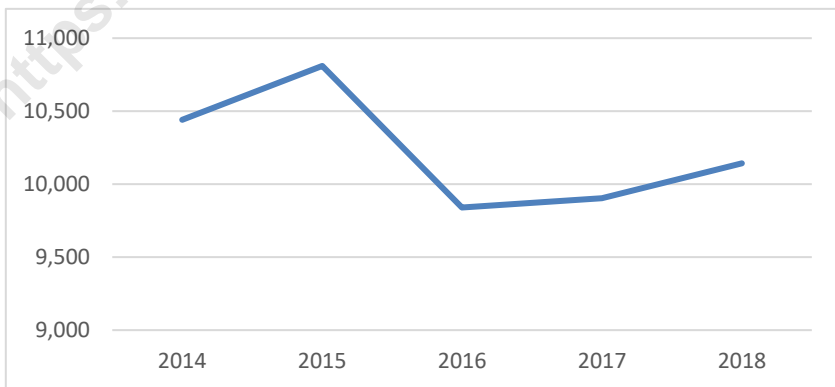
*Compared to 2017, the poverty line in 2018 rose by Rp. 13.460, - to Rp. 316.381, -. In addition, the number of poor people increased by 239 people to 9,904. However, the percentage of poor people increased by 0.08% to 8.82%.*

**Gambar 15** **Garis Kemiskinan (Rupiah) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2013-2017**  
**Picture** **Poverty Line (Rupiah) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2013-2017**



Sumber/Source: Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional/National Socio Economic Survey

**Gambar 16** **Jumlah Penduduk Miskin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018**  
**Picture** **Number of Poor People in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2013-2014-2018**



Sumber/Source : Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional/National Socio Economic Survey

## 4.1 PENDIDIKAN/EDUCATION

**Tabel 4.1.1** Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Taman Kanak-Kanak (TK) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018  
*Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Kindergarten Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |            | Guru / Teacher   |                   |       |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total      | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)        | (5)              | (6)               | (7)   |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1                 | 25                | 26         | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | -                 | 12                | 12         | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | -                 | 1                 | 1          | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 4 Sahu                   | 1                 | 10                | 11         | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 3                 | 10                | 13         | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                 | 12                | 12         | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | -                 | 11                | 11         | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 2                 | 6                 | 8          | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| 9 Loloda                 | -                 | 11                | 11         | ...              | ...               | ...   |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>7</b>          | <b>98</b>         | <b>105</b> | ...              | ...               | ...   |



Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.1*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Murid / <i>Pupils</i>   |                          |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)  |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*  
 Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil  
 Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.2** Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Raudatul Athfal (RA) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019  
**Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Raudatul Athfal (RA) Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019**

|   | Tahun Ajaran<br><i>School Year</i> | Sekolah<br><i>Schools</i> | Guru<br><i>Teachers</i> | Murid<br><i>Pupils</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|   | (1)                                | (2)                       | (3)                     | (4)                    |
| 1 | 2017 / 2018                        | 5                         | 6                       | 50                     |
| 2 | 2018 / 2019                        | ...                       | ...                     | ...                    |

Catatan/ Note :Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher  
 Sumber : Kementerian Agama, Data Semester Genap

Source : Ministry of Religious Affairs, Even Semester Data

**Tabel 4.1.3** Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Dasar (SD) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018  
**Table** *Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Primary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |            | Murid / Pupils   |                   |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total      | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total         |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)        | (5)              | (6)               | (7)           |
| 1 Jailolo                | 27                | 8                 | 35         | 3 010            | 972               | 3 982         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 22                | 5                 | 27         | 1 752            | 223               | 1 975         |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...        | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 4 Sahu                   | 11                | 4                 | 15         | 898              | 468               | 1 366         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 10                | 4                 | 14         | 678              | 309               | 987           |
| 6 Ibu                    | 11                | 4                 | 15         | 968              | 345               | 1 313         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 9                 | 8                 | 17         | 942              | 815               | 1 757         |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...        | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 9 Loloda                 | 20                | 10                | 30         | 1 302            | 560               | 1 862         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>110</b>        | <b>43</b>         | <b>153</b> | <b>6 540</b>     | <b>3 692</b>      | <b>13 242</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.3*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          | Total        |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> |              |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)         |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 273                     | 73                       | 346          |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 163                     | 28                       | 191          |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...          |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | 108                     | 39                       | 147          |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | 77                      | 34                       | 111          |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | 81                      | 29                       | 110          |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | 61                      | 54                       | 115          |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...          |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | 86                      | 39                       | 125          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>849</b>              | <b>296</b>               | <b>1 145</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.4** Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Dasar (SD) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017  
**Table** *Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Primary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |            | Murid / Pupils   |                   |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total      | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total         |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)        | (5)              | (6)               | (7)           |
| 1 Jailolo                | 27                | 8                 | 35         | 3 073            | 990               | 4 063         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 22                | 5                 | 27         | 1 812            | 218               | 2 030         |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...        | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 4 Sahu                   | 11                | 4                 | 15         | 917              | 477               | 1 394         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 10                | 4                 | 14         | 753              | 314               | 1 067         |
| 6 Ibu                    | 11                | 4                 | 15         | 1 010            | 354               | 1 364         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 9                 | 8                 | 17         | 971              | 793               | 1 764         |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...        | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 9 Loloda                 | 20                | 10                | 30         | 1 389            | 573               | 1 962         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>110</b>        | <b>43</b>         | <b>153</b> | <b>9 925</b>     | <b>3 719</b>      | <b>13 644</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.4*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          |              |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total        |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)         |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 283                     | 77                       | 360          |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 165                     | 28                       | 193          |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...          |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | 104                     | 39                       | 143          |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | 87                      | 40                       | 127          |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | 80                      | 29                       | 109          |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | 70                      | 56                       | 126          |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...          |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | 92                      | 41                       | 133          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>881</b>              | <b>310</b>               | <b>1 191</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.5** Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019  
**Table** *Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019*

| Tahun Ajaran<br><i>School Year</i> | Sekolah / <i>Schools</i> |                          |       | Murid / <i>Pupils</i>   |                          |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|                                    | Negeri<br><i>Public</i>  | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total |
| (1)                                | (2)                      | (3)                      | (4)   | (5)                     | (6)                      | (7)   |
| 1 2017 / 2018                      | 1                        | 7                        | 8     | 150                     | 624                      | 774   |
| 2 2018 / 2019                      | ...                      | ...                      | ...   | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |

SOCIAL

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.5*

|   | Tahun Ajaran<br><i>School Year</i> | Guru / Teacher          |                          |       |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|   |                                    | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total |
|   |                                    | (1)                     | (2)                      | (3)   |
| 1 | 2017 / 2018                        | 9                       | 75                       | 84    |
| 2 | 2018 / 2019                        | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |

Catatan/ *Note* : Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan tenaga pendidik/ *The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher*

Sumber / *Source* : Kanwil Kementerian Agama Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Regional Office of the Ministry of Religious Affairs*



**Tabel 4.1.6** Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018  
**Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Junior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |           | Murid / Pupils   |                   |              |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total     | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total        |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)       | (5)              | (6)               | (7)          |
| 1 Jailolo                | 6                 | 7                 | 13        | 1 138            | 711               | 1 849        |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 5                 | 6                 | 11        | 429              | 399               | 828          |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 4 Sahu                   | 4                 | 2                 | 6         | 368              | 143               | 511          |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 1                 | 4                 | 5         | 154              | 514               | 668          |
| 6 Ibu                    | 4                 | ...               | 4         | 568              | ...               | 568          |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 5                 | 1                 | 6         | 676              | 41                | 717          |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 9 Loloda                 | 8                 | 2                 | 10        | 512              | 130               | 642          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>33</b>         | <b>22</b>         | <b>55</b> | <b>3 845</b>     | <b>1 938</b>      | <b>5 783</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.6*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          |            |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total      |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)       |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 80                      | 67                       | 147        |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 32                      | 44                       | 76         |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | 30                      | 17                       | 47         |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | 12                      | 42                       | 54         |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | 43                      | ...                      | 43         |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | 57                      | 2                        | 59         |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | 43                      | 7                        | 50         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>297</b>              | <b>179</b>               | <b>476</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.7** Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017  
**Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Junior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |           | Murid / Pupils   |                   |              |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total     | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total        |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)       | (5)              | (6)               | (7)          |
| 1 Jailolo                | 6                 | 6                 | 12        | 1 102            | 684               | 1 786        |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 5                 | 6                 | 11        | 436              | 406               | 842          |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 4 Sahu                   | 4                 | 2                 | 6         | 348              | 150               | 498          |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 1                 | 4                 | 5         | 140              | 511               | 651          |
| 6 Ibu                    | 4                 | ...               | 4         | 634              | ...               | 634          |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 5                 | 1                 | 6         | 690              | 19                | 709          |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 9 Loloda                 | 7                 | 2                 | 9         | 496              | 115               | 611          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>32</b>         | <b>21</b>         | <b>53</b> | <b>3 846</b>     | <b>1 885</b>      | <b>5 731</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.7*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          |            |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total      |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)       |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 69                      | 61                       | 130        |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 38                      | 41                       | 79         |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | 27                      | 11                       | 38         |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | 14                      | 42                       | 56         |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | 46                      | ...                      | 46         |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | 50                      |                          | 50         |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | 30                      | 11                       | 41         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>274</b>              | <b>166</b>               | <b>440</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.8** Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019  
**Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers of Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019**

| Tahun Ajaran<br>School Year |             | Sekolah / Schools |                   |       | Guru / Teacher   |                   |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                             |             | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total |
| (1)                         | (2)         | (3)               | (4)               | (5)   | (6)              | (7)               |       |
| 1                           | 2017 / 2018 | -                 | 13                | 13    | -                | 128               | 128   |
| 2                           | 2018 / 2019 | ...               | ...               | ...   | ...              | ...               | ...   |

SOCIAL

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.8*

|   | Tahun Ajaran<br><i>School Year</i> | Murid / <i>Pupils</i>   |                          |       |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|   |                                    | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total |
|   |                                    | (1)                     | (2)                      | (3)   |
| 1 | 2017 / 2018                        | -                       | 1 143                    | 1 143 |
| 2 | 2018 / 2019                        | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |

Catatan/ *Note* : Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan tenaga pendidik/ *The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher*

Sumber / *Source* : Kanwil Kementerian Agama Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Regional Office of the Ministry of Religious Affairs*

**Tabel 4.1.9** Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018  
**Table** *Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, and School-Teacher Ratio of Senior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |           | Murid / Pupils   |                   |              |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total     | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total        |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)       | (5)              | (6)               | (7)          |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1                 | 2                 | 3         | 578              | 159               | 737          |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 2                 | ...               | 2         | 395              | ...               | 395          |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 4 Sahu                   | 2                 | 2                 | 4         | 260              | 237               | 497          |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | ...               | 1                 | 1         | ...              | 447               | 447          |
| 6 Ibu                    | 1                 | 2                 | 3         | 567              | 415               | 982          |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 1                 | 1                 | 2         | 223              | 143               | 366          |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 9 Loloda                 | 1                 | ...               | 1         | 139              | ...               | 139          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>8</b>          | <b>8</b>          | <b>16</b> | <b>2 162</b>     | <b>1 410</b>      | <b>3 563</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.9*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          |            |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total      |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)       |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 41                      | 27                       | 68         |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 34                      | ...                      | 34         |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | 28                      | 19                       | 47         |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | ...                     | 23                       | 23         |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | 30                      | 17                       | 47         |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | 16                      | 17                       | 33         |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | 7                       | ...                      | 7          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>156</b>              | <b>103</b>               | <b>259</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*



**Tabel 4.1.10** Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017  
*Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, and School-Teacher Ratio of Senior High Schools by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |           | Murid / Pupils   |                   |              |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total     | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total        |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)       | (5)              | (6)               | (7)          |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1                 | 2                 | 3         | 601              | 189               | 790          |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 2                 | ...               | 2         | 389              | ...               | 389          |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 4 Sahu                   | 1                 | 2                 | 3         | 172              | 241               | 413          |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | ...               | 1                 | 1         | ...              | 379               | 379          |
| 6 Ibu                    | 1                 | 2                 | 3         | 514              | 374               | 888          |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 1                 | 1                 | 2         | 222              | 145               | 367          |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 9 Loloda                 | 1                 | ...               | 1         | 138              | ...               | 138          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>7</b>          | <b>8</b>          | <b>15</b> | <b>2 036</b>     | <b>1 328</b>      | <b>3 364</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.10*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          |            |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total      |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)       |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 41                      | 22                       | 63         |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 33                      | ...                      | 33         |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | 18                      | 23                       | 41         |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | ...                     | 20                       | 20         |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | 34                      | 20                       | 54         |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | 17                      | 16                       | 33         |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | 6                       | ...                      | 6          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>149</b>              | <b>101</b>               | <b>250</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.11 Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018**  
***Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Vocational High Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |           | Murid / Pupils   |                   |              |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total     | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total        |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)       | (5)              | (6)               | (7)          |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1                 | 4                 | 5         | 153              | 772               | 925          |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 2                 | ...               | 2         | 82               | ...               | 82           |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 4 Sahu                   | ...               | 1                 | 1         | ...              | 84                | 84           |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 2                 | ...               | 2         | 136              | ...               | 136          |
| 6 Ibu                    | ...               | 1                 | 1         | ...              | 73                | 73           |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 9 Loloda                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>5</b>          | <b>6</b>          | <b>11</b> | <b>371</b>       | <b>929</b>        | <b>1 300</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.11*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          |            |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total      |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)       |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 32                      | 65                       | 97         |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 16                      | ...                      | 16         |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | ...                     | 10                       | 10         |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | 29                      | ...                      | 29         |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | ...                     | 9                        | 9          |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>77</b>               | <b>84</b>                | <b>161</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.12 Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, Guru, dan Rasio Murid-Guru Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016/2017**  
***Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Vocational High Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016/2017***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sekolah / Schools |                   |           | Murid / Pupils   |                   |              |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                          | Negeri<br>Public  | Swasta<br>Private | Total     | Negeri<br>Public | Swasta<br>Private | Total        |
| (1)                      | (2)               | (3)               | (4)       | (5)              | (6)               | (7)          |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1                 | 4                 | 5         | 139              | 737               | 876          |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 2                 | ...               | 2         | 92               | ...               | 92           |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 4 Sahu                   | ...               | 1                 | 1         | ...              | 118               | 118          |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 2                 | ...               | 2         | 133              | ...               | 133          |
| 6 Ibu                    | ...               | 1                 | 1         | ...              | 72                | 72           |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| 9 Loloda                 | ...               | ...               | ...       | ...              | ...               | ...          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>5</b>          | <b>6</b>          | <b>11</b> | <b>364</b>       | <b>927</b>        | <b>1 291</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.12*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Guru / <i>Teacher</i>   |                          |            |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                        |                                 | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total      |
|                        | (1)                             | (8)                     | (9)                      | (10)       |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | 31                      | 51                       | 82         |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | 14                      | ...                      | 14         |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | ...                     | 10                       | 10         |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | 26                      | ...                      | 26         |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | ...                     | 13                       | 13         |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | ...                     | ...                      | ...        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | <b>71</b>               | <b>74</b>                | <b>145</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil

Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Dat*

**Tabel 4.1.13** Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Aliyah (MA) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Tahun Ajaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017-2019  
**Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Aliyah (MA) Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by School Year in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017-2019**

| Tahun Ajaran<br><i>School Year</i> | Sekolah / <i>Schools</i> |                          |       | Murid / <i>Pupils</i>   |                          |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|                                    | Negeri<br><i>Public</i>  | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total |
| (1)                                | (2)                      | (3)                      | (4)   | (5)                     | (6)                      | (7)   |
| 1 2017 / 2018                      | 1                        | 7                        | 8     | 60                      | 352                      | 412   |
| 2 2018 / 2019                      | ...                      | ...                      | ...   | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |

## SOCIAL

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.13*

|   | Tahun Ajaran<br><i>School Year</i> | Guru / Teacher          |                          |       |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
|   |                                    | Negeri<br><i>Public</i> | Swasta<br><i>Private</i> | Total |
|   |                                    | (1)                     | (2)                      | (3)   |
| 1 | 2017 / 2018                        | 15                      | 55                       | 70    |
| 2 | 2018 / 2019                        | ...                     | ...                      | ...   |

Catatan/ *Note* : Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan tenaga pendidik/ *The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher*

Sumber / *Source* : Kanwil Kementerian Agama Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Regional Office of the Ministry of Religious Affairs*



**Tabel 4.1.14 Jumlah TK, SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018**  
**Number of Kindergarten, Primary Schools, Junior High Schools, Senior High Schools, and Vocational High School by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018**

|   | <b>Kecamatan<br/>Subdistrict</b> | <b>TK</b>  | <b>SD</b>  | <b>SMP</b> | <b>SMA</b> | <b>SMK</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | (1)                              | (2)        | (3)        | (4)        | (5)        | (6)        |
| 1 | Jailolo                          | 26         | 35         | 13         | 3          | 5          |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                  | 12         | 27         | 11         | 2          | 2          |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                    | 1          | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        |
| 4 | Sahu                             | 11         | 15         | 6          | 4          | 1          |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                       | 13         | 14         | 5          | 1          | 2          |
| 6 | Ibu                              | 12         | 15         | 4          | 3          | 1          |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                      | 11         | 17         | 6          | 2          | ...        |
| 8 | Tabaru                           | 8          | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        |
| 9 | Loloda                           | 11         | 30         | 10         | 1          | ...        |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>           | <b>105</b> | <b>153</b> | <b>55</b>  | <b>16</b>  | <b>11</b>  |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil  
 Source : Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data

**Tabel 4.1.15** Jumlah Guru TK, SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018  
**Table** *Number of Teachers of Kindergarten, Primary Schools, Junior High Schools, Senior High Schools, and Vocational High School by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | TK  | SD           | SMP        | SMA        | SMK        |
|---|--------------------------|-----|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | (1)                      | (2) | (3)          | (4)        | (5)        | (6)        |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | ... | 360          | 147        | 68         | 97         |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | ... | 193          | 76         | 34         | 16         |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | ... | ...          | ...        | ...        | ...        |
| 4 | Sahu                     | ... | 143          | 47         | 47         | 10         |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | ... | 127          | 54         | 23         | 29         |
| 6 | Ibu                      | ... | 109          | 43         | 47         | 9          |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | ... | 126          | 59         | 33         | ...        |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | ... | ...          | ...        | ...        | ...        |
| 9 | Loloda                   | ... | 133          | 50         | 7          | ...        |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | ... | <b>1 191</b> | <b>476</b> | <b>259</b> | <b>161</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*  
 Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil  
 Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.16 Rasio Guru Murid SD, SMP, SMA, dan SMK Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017/2018**  
**Table** *School-Teacher Ratio of Primary Schools, Junior High Schools, Senior High Schools, and Vocational High School by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017/2018*

|   | <b>Kecamatan<br/>Subdistrict</b> | <b>SD</b>    | <b>SMP</b>   | <b>SMA</b>   | <b>SMK</b>  |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | (1)                              | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)         |
| 1 | Jailolo                          | 11,51        | 12,58        | 10,84        | 9,54        |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                  | 10,34        | 10,89        | 11,62        | 5,13        |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                    | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| 4 | Sahu                             | 9,29         | 10,87        | 10,57        | 8,40        |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                       | 8,89         | 12,37        | 19,43        | 4,69        |
| 6 | Ibu                              | 11,94        | 13,21        | 20,89        | 8,11        |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                      | 15,28        | 12,15        | 11,09        | ...         |
| 8 | Tabaru                           | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| 9 | Loloda                           | 14,90        | 12,84        | 19,86        | ...         |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>           | <b>11.57</b> | <b>12.15</b> | <b>13.76</b> | <b>8.07</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*  
 Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/ *The total of teachers include headmaster and teacher*

Sumber : Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil  
 Source : *Ministry of Education and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

**Tabel 4.1.17 Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan<sup>1</sup> yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Villages Having Educational Facilities by Educational Level by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | SD<br>Primary School | SMP<br>Junior High<br>School | SMA<br>Senior High<br>School | SMK<br>Vocational<br>School | Perguruan<br>Tinggi<br>University |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)                      | (2)                  | (3)                          | (4)                          | (5)                         |                                   |
| 1 Jailolo                | 29                   | 17                           | 7                            | 6                           | 2                                 |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 22                   | 14                           | 5                            | 2                           | -                                 |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                  | ...                          | ...                          | ...                         | ...                               |
| 4 Sahu                   | 15                   | 7                            | 2                            | 2                           | -                                 |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 12                   | 5                            | 3                            | 4                           | 1                                 |
| 6 Ibu                    | 14                   | 5                            | 2                            | 1                           | -                                 |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 15                   | 9                            | 3                            | -                           | -                                 |
| 8 Ibu Utara              | 15                   | 6                            | 3                            | 2                           | -                                 |
| 9 Loloda                 | 27                   | 8                            | 1                            | -                           | -                                 |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>149</b>           | <b>71</b>                    | <b>26</b>                    | <b>17</b>                   | <b>3</b>                          |

Catatan / Note : 1 Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Pemukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait/  
 Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries

Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber / Source : BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa / BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village Potential Data Collecting

**Tabel 4.1.18 Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan<sup>1</sup> yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014**  
***Number of Villages Having Educational Facilities by Educational Level by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | SD<br>Primary School | SMP<br>Junior High<br>School | SMA<br>Senior High<br>School | SMK<br>Vocational<br>School | Perguruan<br>Tinggi<br>University |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)                      | (2)                  | (3)                          | (4)                          | (5)                         |                                   |
| 1 Jailolo                | 30                   | 15                           | 6                            | 5                           | 1                                 |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 22                   | 14                           | 5                            | 2                           | -                                 |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                  | ...                          | ...                          | ...                         | ...                               |
| 4 Sahu                   | 13                   | 8                            | 1                            | 1                           | -                                 |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 14                   | 6                            | 4                            | 3                           | -                                 |
| 6 Ibu                    | 14                   | 5                            | 2                            | -                           | -                                 |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 16                   | 6                            | 4                            | -                           | -                                 |
| 8 Ibu Utara              | 14                   | 5                            | 1                            | 1                           | -                                 |
| 9 Loloda                 | 28                   | 11                           | 1                            | -                           | -                                 |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>151</b>           | <b>70</b>                    | <b>24</b>                    | <b>12</b>                   | <b>3</b>                          |

Catatan / Note : 1 Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Pemukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait/  
*Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries*

Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber / Source : BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa / *BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village Potential Data Collecting*

**Tabel 4.1.19 Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan<sup>1</sup> yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011**  
**Number of Villages Having Educational Facilities by Educational Level by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2011**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | SD<br>Primary<br>School | SMP<br>Junior<br>High<br>School | SMA<br>Senior<br>High<br>School | SMK<br>Vocational<br>School | Perguruan<br>Tinggi<br>University |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)                      | (2)                     | (3)                             | (4)                             | (5)                         | (6)                               |
| 1 Jailolo                | 28                      | 12                              | 5                               | 3                           | -                                 |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 18                      | 12                              | 4                               | 2                           | -                                 |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                     | ...                             | ...                             | ...                         | ...                               |
| 4 Sahu                   | 13                      | 6                               | 1                               | 1                           | -                                 |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 10                      | 5                               | 3                               | 4                           | 1                                 |
| 6 Ibu                    | 13                      | 5                               | 2                               | -                           | -                                 |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 13                      | 6                               | 2                               | -                           | -                                 |
| 8 Ibu Utara              | 13                      | 4                               | 1                               | 2                           | -                                 |
| 9 Loloda                 | 23                      | 8                               | 1                               | -                           | -                                 |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>131</b>              | <b>58</b>                       | <b>19</b>                       | <b>12</b>                   | <b>1</b>                          |

Catatan / Note : 1 Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Pemukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait/  
 Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries

Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber / Source : BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa / BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village Potential Data Collecting

**Tabel 4.1.20** **Persentase Penduduk Usia 7–24 Tahun Menurut Jenis Kelamin dan Partisipasi Sekolah di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Percentage of Population Aged 7-24 Years by Sex and School Participation in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan<br><i>Educational Attainment</i>                           | Jenis Kelamin/Sex        |                            |                        |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Laki-Laki<br><i>Male</i> | Perempuan<br><i>Female</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
| (1)   | (2)                      | (3)                        | (4)                    |
| Tidak/Belum Pernah Sekolah<br><i>No / Not Yet Complete Schooling</i>                            | 0,72                     | 0,00                       | 0,38                   |
| Sekolah Dasar/ Sederajat<br><i>Primary School or equivalent</i>                                 | 42,73                    | 42,59                      | 42,66                  |
| Sekolah Menengah Pertama/ sederajat<br><i>Junior High School or equivalent</i>                  | 15,96                    | 15,96                      | 15,86                  |
| Sekolah Menengah Atas/ sederajat / ke atas<br><i>Senior High School or equivalent or higher</i> | 16,67                    | 16,67                      | 18,22                  |
| Sekolah Menengah Atas Kejuruan/ sederajat<br><i>Vocational Senior High School or equivalent</i> | 23,91                    | 23,91                      | 22,89                  |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>   | <b>100,00</b>            | <b>100,00</b>              | <b>100,00</b>          |

Sumber / Source : BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) / BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, National Social Economy Survey

**Tabel 4.1.21** Angka Partisipasi Murni (APM) dan Angka Partisipasi Kasar (APK) Menurut Jenjang Pendidikan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Net Enrolment Rate and Gross Enrolment Rate by Educational Level in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Jenjang Pendidikan<br><i>Educational Level</i> | APM<br><i>Net Enrollment Rate</i> | APK<br><i>Gross Enrollment Rate</i> |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)                               | (3)                                 |
| SD/MI<br><i>Elementary School</i>              | 99,58                             | 119,04                              |
| SMP/MTs<br><i>Junior High School</i>           | 75,63                             | 85,37                               |
| SMA/SMK/MA<br><i>Senior High School</i>        | 69,62                             | 87,99                               |

Sumber / Source : BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) / BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, National Social Economy Survey



## 4.2 KESEHATAN/HEALTH

**Tabel 4.2.1** Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** Number of Villages Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Rumah<br>Sakit<br>Hospital | Rumah<br>Sakit<br>Bersalin<br>Maternity<br>Hospital | Poliiklinik<br>Polyclinic | Puskesmas<br>Public<br>Health<br>Center | Puskesmas<br>Pembantu<br>Subsidiary of<br>Public Health<br>Center | Apotek<br>Pharmacy |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| (1)                      | (2)                        | (3)   | (4)                       | (5)                                     | (6)   | (7)                |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1                          | -   | 1                         | 2                                       | 2   | 5                  |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | -                          | -   | -                         | 1                                       | 6   | -                  |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                        | ...   | ...                       | ...                                     | ...   | ...                |
| 4 Sahu                   | -                          | -   | 2                         | 2                                       | 2   | -                  |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | -                          | -   | -                         | 3                                       | 2   | 1                  |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                          | -   | 1                         | 1                                       | -   | 1                  |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | -                          | -   | -                         | 2                                       | 1   | -                  |
| 8 Ibu Utara              | -                          | -   | -                         | 1                                       | -   | -                  |
| 9 Loloda                 | -                          | -   | -                         | 2                                       | 6   | 1                  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>1</b>                   | <b>0</b>  | <b>4</b>                  | <b>14</b>                               | <b>19</b>   | <b>8</b>           |

Catatan / Note : 1 Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Pemukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait/  
 Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries

Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber / Source : BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa / BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village Potential Data Collecting

**Tabel 4.2.2** Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014  
**Table** Number of Villages Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Rumah<br>Sakit<br>Hospital | Rumah<br>Sakit<br>Bersalin<br>Maternity<br>Hospital | Poliklinik<br>Polyclinic | Puskesmas<br>Public<br>Health<br>Center | Puskesmas<br>Pembantu<br>Subsidiary of<br>Public Health<br>Center | Apotek<br>Pharmacy |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| (1)                      | (2)                        | (3)   | (4)                      | (5)                                     | (6)   | (7)                |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1                          | -   | -                        | 3                                       | 1   | 5                  |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | -                          | -   | -                        | 1                                       | 2   | -                  |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                        | ...   | ...                      | ...                                     | ...   | ...                |
| 4 Sahu                   | -                          | -   | -                        | 2                                       | 1   | -                  |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | -                          | -   | -                        | 2                                       | 1   | -                  |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                          | -   | -                        | 1                                       | 3   | 1                  |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | -                          | -   | -                        | 2                                       | 2   | -                  |
| 8 Ibu Utara              | -                          | -   | -                        | 1                                       | 2   | -                  |
| 9 Loloda                 | -                          | -   | 1                        | 1                                       | 8   | -                  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>1</b>                   | <b>0</b>  | <b>1</b>                 | <b>13</b>                               | <b>20</b>   | <b>6</b>           |

Catatan / Note : 1 Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Pemukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait/  
 Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries

Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber / Source : BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa / BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village Potential Data Collecting

**Tabel 4.2.3** Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011  
**Table** *Number of Villages Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2011*

| Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Rumah<br>Sakit<br><i>Hospital</i> | Rumah<br>Sakit<br>Bersalin<br><i>Maternity<br/>Hospital</i> | Poliklinik<br><i>Polyclinic</i> | Puskesmas<br><i>Public<br/>Health<br/>Center</i> | Puskesmas<br>Pembantu<br><i>Subsidiary of<br/>Public Health<br/>Center</i> | Apotek<br><i>Pharmacy</i> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| (1)                             | (2)                               | (3)   | (4)                             | (5)  | (6)  | (7)                       |
| 1 Jailolo                       | 1                                 | -   | -                               | 1  | 3  | 3                         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan               | -                                 | -   | -                               | 1  | 2  | -                         |
| 3 Jailolo Timur                 | ...                               | ...   | ...                             | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
| 4 Sahu                          | -                                 | -   | -                               | 1  | 1  | -                         |
| 5 Sahu Timur                    | -                                 | -   | -                               | 2  | 2  | -                         |
| 6 Ibu                           | -                                 | -   | -                               | 1  | 2  | -                         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan                   | -                                 | -   | -                               | 1  | 1  | -                         |
| 8 Ibu Utara                     | -                                 | -   | -                               | 1  | 1  | -                         |
| 9 Loloda                        | -                                 | -   | -                               | 1  | 6  | -                         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>1</b>                          | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>                        | <b>9</b>   | <b>18</b>  | <b>3</b>                  |

Catatan / Note : 1 Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Pemukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait/  
*Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries*

Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber / Source : BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa / *BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village Potential Data Collecting*

**Tabel 4.2.4 Jumlah Tenaga Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Health Personnel by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Tenaga Kesehatan/Health Personnel |                  |                  |                           |                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                          | Dokter<br>Doctor                  | Perawat<br>Nurse | Bidan<br>Midwife | Farmasi<br>Pharmaceutical | Ahli Gizi<br>Nutritionist |
| (1)                      | (2)                               | (3)              | (4)              | (5)                       | (6)                       |
| 1 Jailolo                | 4                                 | 27               | 42               | 2                         | 7                         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 3                                 | 5                | 17               | -                         | 3                         |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | 1                                 | 2                | 7                | -                         | -                         |
| 4 Sahu                   | 2                                 | 11               | 21               | 1                         | 1                         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 2                                 | 7                | 25               | -                         | 4                         |
| 6 Ibu                    | 3                                 | 10               | 16               | 1                         | 1                         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 2                                 | 7                | 13               | 1                         | 2                         |
| 8 Ibu Utara              | 1                                 | 8                | 9                | 1                         | -                         |
| 9 Loloda                 | 3                                 | 11               | 9                | 1                         | 2                         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>21</b>                         | <b>88</b>        | <b>159</b>       | <b>7</b>                  | <b>20</b>                 |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber/ Source : Dinas Kesehatan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Health Office of Halmahera Barat Regency Jailolo Regional General Hospital

**Tabel 4.2.5** **Persentase Penduduk yang Mempunyai Keluhan Kesehatan Selama Sebulan Terakhir Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018**  
**Percentage of People Who Had Health Complaint During a Month Prior to The Survey by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | 2014 | 2015         | 2016         | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|------|
| (1)                      | (2)  | (3)          | (4)          | (5)  | (6)  |
| 1 Jailolo                | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 4 Sahu                   | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 6 Ibu                    | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 8 Tabaru                 | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| 9 Loloda                 | ...  | ...          | ...          | ...  | ...  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | ...  | <b>16,64</b> | <b>16,40</b> | ...  | ...  |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber / Source : BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) / *BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, National Social Economy Survey*

**Tabel 4.2.6** Jumlah Rumah Sakit Umum, Rumah Sakit Khusus, Rumah Sakit/Rumah Bersalin, Puskesmas, Klinik/Balai Kesehatan, Posyandu, dan Polindes Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018

*Number of General Hospital, Special Hospital, Maternity Hospital and Public Health Center, Medical Clinic, Integrated Service Post, Village Maternity Cottage by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Rumah Sakit<br>Umum<br><i>General Hospital</i> | Rumah Sakit<br>Khusus<br><i>Special Hospital</i> | Rumah Sakit<br>Bersalin/Rumah<br>Bersalin<br><i>Maternity<br/>Hospital</i> | Puskesmas<br><i>Public Health<br/>Center</i> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (1)                      | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (5)  |
| 1 Jailolo                | 1  | -  | -  | 2  |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | -  | -  | -  | 1  |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| 4 Sahu                   | -  | -  | -  | 2  |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | -  | -  | -  | 3  |
| 6 Ibu                    | -  | -  | -  | 1  |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | -  | -  | -  | 2  |
| 8 Tabaru                 | -  | -  | -  | 1  |
| 9 Loloda                 | -  | -  | -  | 2  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>1</b>                                       | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>14</b>                                    |

Lanjutan Tabel/ *Continued Table 4.1.13*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Klinik/Balai<br>Kesehatan<br><i>Medical Clinic</i> | Posyandu<br><i>Integrated Service<br/>Post</i> | Pondok Bersalin Desa<br>(Polindes)<br><i>Village Maternity<br/>Cottage</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | (1)                             | (6)  | (7)  | (8)  |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | -  | 43   | -  |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | -  | 30   | -  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | -  | 8  | -  |
| 4 | Sahu                            | -  | 20   | -  |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | -  | 19   | -  |
| 6 | Ibu                             | -  | 17   | -  |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | -  | 8  | -  |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | -  | 16   | -  |
| 9 | Loloda                          | -  | 24   | -  |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>0</b>   | <b>185</b>                                     | <b>0</b>   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/ *Source* : Dinas Kesehatan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Health Office of Halmahera Barat Regency Jailolo Regional General Hospital*

**Tabel 4.2.7 Jumlah Kasus 10 Penyakit Terbanyak di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table Number of Cases of the 10 Most Diseases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Jenis Penyakit<br><i>The Type of Disease</i> |   | Jumlah Kasus<br><i>Number Of Cases</i> |
|--|---|--|
| (1)  |   | (2)                                    |
| 1.   | ISPA  | 12 894                                 |
| 2.   | Penyakit Otot dan Jaringan                    | 3 663                                  |
| 3.   | Hipertensi                                    | 2 211                                  |
| 4.   | Penyakit Kulit dan Alergi                     | 1 826                                  |
| 5.   | Penyakit Kulit Infeksi                        | 1 646                                  |
| 6.   | Infeks Usus Lain                              | 1 534                                  |
| 7.   | Diare   | 1 239                                  |
| 8.   | Kecelakaan dan Rudapaksa                      | 873                                    |
| 9.   | Bronkhitis                                    | 714                                    |
| 10.  | Malaria Tanpa Pemeriksaan Lab/ Malaria Klinis | 554                                    |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                       |   | <b>27 154</b>                          |

Sumber/ Source : Dinas Kesehatan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Health Office of Halmahera Barat Regency Jailolo Regional General Hospital



**Tabel 4.2.8** Jumlah Bayi Lahir, Bayi Berat Badan Lahir Rendah (BBLR), BBLR Dirujuk, dan Bergizi Buruk di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018  
**Number of Births, Babies with Low Birth Weights (LBW), Treated LBW, and Malnutrition Cases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018**

| Tahun<br>Year | Bayi Lahir<br>Births | BBLR/LBW        |                    | Gizi Buruk<br>Malnutrition |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|               |                      | Jumlah<br>Total | Dirujuk<br>Treated |                            |
| (1)           | (2)                  | (3)             | (4)                | (5)                        |
| 2014          | 1 961                | 6               | 6                  | 12                         |
| 2015          | 1 915                | 17              | 17                 | 8                          |
| 2016          | 2 109                | 23              | 23                 | 123                        |
| 2017          | 2 153                | 7               | 7                  | 57                         |
| 2018          | 2 289                | 72              | -                  | 43                         |

Sumber/ Source : Dinas Kesehatan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Health Office of Halmahera Barat Regency Jailolo Regional General Hospital

**Tabel 4.2.9** Jumlah Ibu Hamil, Melakukan Kunjungan K1, Melakukan Kunjungan K4, Kurang Energi Kronis (KEK), dan Mendapat Tablet Zat Besi (Fe) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014–2018

*Number of Pregnant Women, Those with One Visit and four Visits of Antenatal Care, Chronic Energy Deficiency (CED), and Receiving Iron Supplement in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018*

| Tahun<br>Years | Jumlah Ibu<br>Hamil<br>Pregnant<br>Women | Melakukan<br>Kunjungan<br>K1 One Visit | Melakukan<br>Kunjungan<br>K4 Four<br>Visits | Kurang Energi<br>Kronis (KEK)<br>Chronic Energy<br>Deficiency<br>(CED) | Mendapat<br>Zat Besi<br>(Fe)<br>Receiving<br>Iron<br>Supplement |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| (1)            | (2)                                      | (3)                                    | (4)   | (5)  | (6)   |
| 2014           | 2 747                                    | 2 333                                  | 1 914                                       | ...  | ...   |
| 2015           | 2 679                                    | 2 287                                  | 1 881                                       | ...  | ...   |
| 2016           | 2 706                                    | 2 219                                  | 1 997                                       | 32   | 2 018   |
| 2017           | 2 654                                    | 2 232                                  | 1 993                                       | 417  | 1 783   |
| 2018           | 2 607                                    | 2 326                                  | 2 103                                       | 431  | 1 725   |

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / Health Office of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 4.2.10** Jumlah Kasus HIV/AIDS, IMS, DBD, Diare, TB, dan Malaria Menurut Kabupaten/Kota di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018

*Number of Cases of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Infection, Dengue Fever, Diarrhea, Tuberculosis (TB) and Malaria by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | HIV/AIDS<br>HIV/AIDS | IMS<br>Sexually<br>Transmitted<br>Infection | DBD<br>Dengue<br>Fever | Diare<br>Diarrhea | TB<br>Tubercu-<br>losis | Malaria<br>Malaria |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1)                      | (2)                  | (3)   | (4)                    | (5)               | (6)                     | (7)                |
| 1 Jailolo                | 4                    | 55  | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 4                    | 9   | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | -                    | 3   | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 4 Sahu                   | 1                    | 10  | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 1                    | 10  | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 6 Ibu                    | 2                    | 4   | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 1                    | 13  | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 2                    | 2   | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| 9 Loloda                 | -                    | 13  | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>15</b>            | <b>119</b>                                  | ...                    | ...               | ...                     | ...                |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat / *Health Office of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 4.2.11 Jumlah Remaja Usia 15-24 Tahun yang Mendapat Penyuluhan Tentang Kesehatan Reproduksi (Kespro), HIV/AIDS, dan Keluarga Berencana (KB) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Number of Young People Aged 15 - 24 Who Had Counselling on Reproductive Health, HIV/AIDS, and Family Planning by Regency/City in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Penyuluhan<br>Kespro<br>Reproductive<br>Health<br>Counselling | Penyuluhan<br>HIV/AIDS<br>HIV/AIDS<br>Counselling | Penyuluhan KB<br>Family Planning<br>Counselling |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1)                      | (2)   | (3)   | (4)   |
| 1 Jailolo                | 452   | 1 232   | 72  |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 31  | -   | 17  |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | 25  | -   | 25  |
| 4 Sahu                   | 70  | 74  | 64  |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 261   | 190   | 40  |
| 6 Ibu                    | 40  | -   | 24  |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 10  | 10  | 16  |
| 8 Ibu Utara              | 241   | -   | 16  |
| 9 Loloda                 | 150   | -   | 16  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>1 280</b>  | <b>1 506</b>                                      | <b>290</b>                                      |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pengendalian Penduduk dan Keluarga Berencana Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Population Control and Coordinating Unit of Family Planning in Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 4.2.12** Jumlah Klinik Keluarga Berencana (KKB) dan Pos Pelayanan Keluarga Berencana Desa (PPKBD) Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Planning Service Units by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | KKB<br>Family Planning<br>Clinics | PPKBD<br>Village Family<br>Planning Service Units |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|   | (1)                      | (2)                               | (3)   |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | 5                                 | 68  |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | 3                                 | 44  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | 2                                 | 12  |
| 4 | Sahu                     | 3                                 | 37  |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | 2                                 | 36  |
| 6 | Ibu                      | 1                                 | 34  |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | 2                                 | 32  |
| 8 | Ibu Utara                | 1                                 | 32  |
| 9 | Loloda                   | 1                                 | 54  |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>20</b>                         | <b>349</b>  |

Catatan/Note: Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pengendalian Penduduk dan Keluarga Berencana Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Population Control and Coordinating Unit of Family Planning in Halmahera Barat Regency

### 4.3 KRIMINALITAS/*CRIME*

**Tabel 4.3.1** Jumlah Kecelakaan dan Korban Lalu Lintas di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014 - 2018  
**Table** *Number of Reported Accident Cases in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018*

| Tahun<br>Year | Jumlah<br>Kecelakaan<br>Number of<br>Accident | Korban / <i>Victim</i> |                               |                              |
|---------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|               |   | Meninggal<br>Die       | Luka Berat<br>Serious Injured | Luka Ringan<br>Minor Injured |
| (1)           | (2)   | (3)                    | (4)                           | (5)                          |
| 2014          | 58  | 11                     | 27                            | 72                           |
| 2015          | 23  | 20                     | 18                            | 77                           |
| 2016          | 19  | 12                     | 16                            | 38                           |
| 2017          | 23  | 15                     | 14                            | 15                           |
| 2018          | 32  | 18                     | 21                            | 31                           |

Sumber/Source: Kepolisian Resort Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Police Resort Office of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 4.3.2** Jumlah Pelanggaran Lalu Lintas dan Jenis Tindakan menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Number of Traffic Violation and Sort of Action in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Bulan<br>Month       | Jumlah Pelanggaran<br>Number of Violation | Penindakan<br>Sort Of Action |                                  |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                      |   | Tilang<br>Traffic Ticket     | Non Tilang<br>Non Traffic Ticket |
| (1)                  | (2)                                       | (3)                          | (4)                              |
| Januari              | 86  | 86                           | 0                                |
| Februari             | 71  | 71                           | 0                                |
| Maret                | 0   | 0                            | 0                                |
| April                | 187                                       | 187                          | 0                                |
| Mei                  | 0   | 0                            | 0                                |
| Juni                 | 272                                       | 272                          | 0                                |
| Juli                 | 0   | 0                            | 0                                |
| Agustus              | 0   | 0                            | 0                                |
| September            | 180                                       | 180                          | 0                                |
| Oktober              | 57  | 57                           | 0                                |
| November             | 350                                       | 350                          | 0                                |
| Desember             | 125                                       | 125                          | 0                                |
| <b>Jumlah/ Total</b> | <b>1 328</b>                              | <b>1 328</b>                 | <b>0</b>                         |

Sumber/Source: Kepolisian Resort Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Police Resort Office of Halmahera Barat Regency

#### 4.4 AGAMA DAN SOSIAL LAINNYA/*RELIGION AND OTHER SOCIAL*

**Tabel 4.4.1** Persentase Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan dan Agama yang Dianut di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Percentage by Subdistrict and Religion in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Islam<br><i>Islam</i> | Protestan<br><i>Christian</i> | Katolik<br><i>Catholic</i> | Hindu<br><i>Hindu</i> | Budha<br><i>Buddha</i> | Lainnya<br><i>Other</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | (1)                             | (2)                   | (3)                           | (4)                        | (5)                   | (6)                    | (7)                     |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | 12,20                 | 10,44                         | 0,12                       | 0,00                  | -                      | -                       |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | 11,77                 | 3,05                          | 0,01                       | -                     | -                      | -                       |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | 1,85                  | 2,00                          | 0,01                       | -                     | -                      | -                       |
| 4 | Sahu                            | 3,67                  | 7,52                          | -                          | -                     | -                      | -                       |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | 1,23                  | 5,88                          | 0,01                       | 0,01                  | -                      | -                       |
| 6 | Ibu                             | 3,02                  | 7,14                          | 0,02                       | -                     | -                      | -                       |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | 2,68                  | 8,55                          | 0,04                       | -                     | -                      | -                       |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | -                     | 6,70                          | -                          | -                     | -                      | -                       |
| 9 | Loloda                          | 1,85                  | 10,01                         | 0,21                       | 0,01                  | -                      | -                       |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>38,27</b>          | <b>61,29</b>                  | <b>0,42</b>                | <b>0,02</b>           | -                      | -                       |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Kanwil Kementerian Agama Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Regional Office of the Ministry of Religious Affairs of Halmahera Barat Regency*



**Tabel 4.4.2** Jumlah Tempat Peribadatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Number of Worship Facilities by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Masjid<br><i>Mosque</i> | Mushola<br><i>Mushola</i> | Gereja<br>Protestan<br><i>Christian<br/>Church</i> | Gereja<br>Katholik<br><i>Catholic<br/>Church</i> | Kapel    | Lainnya  |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------|----------|
|   | (1)                             | (2)                     | (3)                       | (4)  | (5)  | (6)      | (7)      |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | 28                      | 28                        | 44   | 1  | -        | -        |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | 26                      | 13                        | 27   | 1  | -        | -        |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...      | ...      |
| 4 | Sahu                            | 8                       | 5                         | 19   | 4  | -        | -        |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | 5                       | 4                         | 34   | 1  | -        | -        |
| 6 | Ibu                             | 7                       | 1                         | 32   | -  | -        | -        |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | 3                       | 4                         | 28   | 1  | -        | -        |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | -                       | -                         | 27   | -  | 1        | -        |
| 9 | Loloda                          | 4                       | -                         | 32   | 4  | -        | -        |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>81</b>               | <b>55</b>                 | <b>243</b>   | <b>12</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>-</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Kanwil Kementerian Agama Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Regional Office of the Ministry of Religious Affairs of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 4.4.3** Jumlah Desa/Kelurahan yang Mengalami Bencana Alam Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2011, 2014, 2018  
**Table** *Number of Villages that Had Natural Disaster by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2011, 2014, 2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Banjir<br>Flood |           |           | Gempa Bumi<br>Earthquake |           |           | Tanah Longsor<br>Landslide |           |           |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                          | 2011            | 2014      | 2018      | 2011                     | 2014      | 2018      | 2011                       | 2014      | 2018      |
| (1)                      | (2)             | (3)       | (4)       | (5)                      | (6)       | (7)       | (8)                        | (9)       | (10)      |
| 1 Jailolo                | 5               | 18        | 26        | -                        | 27        | 31        | -                          | 2         | 9         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 4               | 2         | 9         | -                        | 1         | 5         | -                          | -         | 2         |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...             | ...       | ...       | ...                      | ...       | ...       | ...                        | ...       | ...       |
| 4 Sahu                   | 2               | 4         | 9         | -                        | 12        | 3         | 1                          | 2         | 5         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | -               | 5         | 7         | -                        | 14        | 8         | -                          | -         | 5         |
| 6 Ibu                    | -               | 4         | 5         | -                        | 10        | 5         | -                          | 3         | 5         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | -               | 1         | 2         | -                        | -         | 2         | 1                          | 1         | 3         |
| 8 Tabaru                 | -               | 3         | 0         | -                        | -         | 0         | -                          | 1         | 2         |
| 9 Loloda                 | -               | 2         | 7         | 1                        | 6         | 16        | 4                          | 7         | 9         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>11</b>       | <b>39</b> | <b>65</b> | <b>1</b>                 | <b>70</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>6</b>                   | <b>16</b> | <b>40</b> |

- Catatn/ Note : 1 Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Pemukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait/ Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries
- 2 Terjadi dalam tiga tahun terakhir sampai dengan saat pencacahan/ Occurred during the last three years by the time of enumeration
- 3 Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber / Source : BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa / BPS- Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Village Potential Data Collecting

#### 4.5 KEMISKINAN/*POVERTY*

**Tabel 4.5.1** Jumlah Keluarga Menurut Kecamatan dan Klasifikasi Keluarga di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Number of Households by Subdistrict and Household Classification in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Keluarga<br>Prasejahtera<br><i>Preprosperous<br/>Family</i> | Keluarga Sejahtera<br><i>Prosperous Family</i> |              | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------|
|   |                                 |   | I  | II           |                        |
|   | (1)                             | (2)   | (3)  | (4)          | (5)                    |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | 1 139   | 3 334  | 3 021        | 7 494                  |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | 776   | 1 903  | 1 065        | 3 744                  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | 143   | 481  | 264          | 888                    |
| 4 | Sahu                            | 314   | 1 302  | 1 061        | 2 677                  |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | 343   | 1 043  | 987          | 2 373                  |
| 6 | Ibu                             | 325   | 1 191  | 672          | 2 188                  |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | 937   | 1 066  | 582          | 2 585                  |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | 743   | 768  | 369          | 1 880                  |
| 9 | Loloda                          | 1 355   | 840  | 754          | 2 949                  |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>6 075</b>  | <b>11 928</b>                                  | <b>8 775</b> | <b>26 778</b>          |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pengendalian Penduduk dan Keluarga Berencana Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Department of Population Control and Coordinating Unit of Family Planning in Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 4.5.2** **Garis Kemiskinan dan Penduduk Miskin di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014–2018**  
**Poverty Line and Number of Poor People in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018**

| Tahun<br>Year | Garis Kemiskinan<br>Poverty Line (rupiah) | Penduduk Miskin<br>Number of Poor People |                          |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------|
|               |   | Jumlah<br>Total                          | Persentase<br>Percentage |
| (1)           | (2)                                       | (3)                                      | (4)                      |
| 2014          | 258 965                                   | 10 440                                   | 9,56                     |
| 2015          | 296 068                                   | 10 810                                   | 9,69                     |
| 2016          | 293 118                                   | 9 840                                    | 8,77                     |
| 2017          | 302 921                                   | 9 900                                    | 8,74                     |
| 2018          | 316 381                                   | 10 143                                   | 8,74                     |

Sumber/Source: Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional / National Socio Economic Survey

## Jumlah Produksi Tanaman Biofarmika (kg)

### Total Production of Biopharmic Plants (kg)

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| 734 810   | 165 375       |
| Jahe      | Laos/Lengkuas |
| 1 064 177 | 100 104       |
| Kunyit    | Kencur        |

## Jumlah Produksi Perikanan (kg)

### Total Fisheries Production (kg)

|                |          |             |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| 17 245         | 5 026    | 18 363      |
| Perikanan Laut | Budidaya | Rumput Laut |



# BAB 5

## PERTANIAN, KEHUTANAN, PETERNAKAN, DAN PERIKANAN

### AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES



**PENJELASAN TEKNIS**

1. **Lahan sawah** adalah lahan pertanian yang berpetak-petak dan dibatasi oleh pematang (galengan), saluran untuk menahan/menyalurkan air, yang biasanya ditanami padi sawah tanpa memandang dari mana diperoleh atau status lahan tersebut. Lahan yang dimaksud termasuk lahan yang terdaftar di Pajak Bumi Bangunan, luran Pembangunan Daerah, lahan bengkok, lahan serobotan, lahan rawa yang ditanami padi dan lahan bekas tanaman yang telah dijadikan sawah, baik yang ditanami padi, palawija atau tanaman semusim lainnya.
2. **Tegal/Kebun** adalah lahan pertanian bukan sawah (lahan kering) yang ditanami tanaman semusim atau tahunan dan terpisah dengan halaman sekitar rumah serta penggunaannya tidak berpindah pindah.
3. **Ladang/Huma** adalah lahan pertanian bukan sawah (lahan kering) yang biasanya ditanami tanaman semusim dan

**TECHNICAL NOTES**

1. **Wetland** is agricultural land that separated by small dykes to resist water, where the main crop is usually wetland paddy without considering where it is got from or the status of the land. It includes the land that is registered at land income tax office, regional development contribution, 'bengkok' land, illegal ownership, swamps for rice cultivation, and annual crop land mark that has been used as rice field, which are both planted with paddy, secondary crops or the other seasonal crops.
2. **Dry field/Garden** is an dryland (unirrigated land) which is planted with seasonal or annual crops and separately from the yard around the house without shifting
3. **Unirrigated agricultural field /Shifting cultivation land** is dryland (unirrigated land) that usually is cultivated for seasonal

penggunaannya hanya semusim atau dua musim, kemudian akanditinggalkan bila sudah tidak subur lagi (berpindah-pindah). Kemungkinan lahan ini beberapa tahun kemudian akan dikerjakankembali jika sudah subur.

4. **Lahan yang sementara tidak diusahakan** adalah lahan yang biasanya diusahakan tetapi untuk sementara (lebih dari 1 (satu) tahun tetapi kurang dari atau sama dengan 2 (dua) tahun) tidak diusahakan, termasuk lahan sawah yang tidak diusahakan selama lebih dari 2 (dua) tahun.

5. Data pokok tanaman pangan yang dikumpulkan adalah luas panen dan produktivitas (hasil per hektar). Produksi tanaman pangan merupakan hasil perkalian antara luas panen dengan produktivitas. Pengumpulan data luas panen dilakukan setiap bulan dengan pendekatan area kecamatan di seluruh wilayah Indonesia. Pengumpulan data produktivitas dilakukan melalui pengukuran langsung pada plot ubinan berukuran 2½ m x 2½ m. Pengumpulan data produktivitas

*crops and utilized only for one or two seasons, then it will be left when it is not fertile (shifting). Maybe, this land will be used again in a few years if it has been fertile.*

4. **Temporarily unused land** is land that is regularly used but temporarily (more than a year but less or equal than twoyears) is unused, it includes wetland that is not cultivated more than twoyears.

5. *The main food crops data collected consists of harvested area and productivity (yield per hectare). Food crops production is generated by harvested area multiplied by productivity. The harvested area data is collected every month using sub district area approach in all sub district in Indonesia. The productivity data collection is conducted by a direct measurement in 2½m x 2½m crop cutting plot. The productivity measurement is conducted in every subround (four monthly) at*



dilakukan setiap subround (empat bulanan) pada waktu panen petani.

*the time when farmers are harvesting their crops.*

6. Data produksi padi dan palawija yang disajikan adalah dalam kualitas: gabah kering giling (padi), pipilan kering (jagung), biji kering (kedelai dan kacang tanah), dan umbi basah (ubi kayu dan ubi jalar).

6. *Production of paddy and secondary crops data are presented in the form of: dry unhusked rice (paddy), dry loose maize (maize), dry shells crops (soybeans and peanuts), and fresh roots (cassava and sweet potatoes).*

7. **Tanaman sayuran dan buah-buahan semusim**

**Tanaman sayuran semusim** adalah tanaman sumber vitamin, garam mineral dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa daun, bunga, buah, dan umbinya, yang berumur kurang dari satu tahun.

**Tanaman buah-buahan semusim** adalah tanaman sumber vitamin, garam mineral, dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa buah, berumur kurang dari satu tahun, tidak berbentuk pohon/rumpuntetapi menjalar dan berbatang lunak.

7. ***Seasonal vegetable and fruit plants***

***Seasonal vegetable plants*** are plants which are the sources of vitamin, mineral salt, etc, consumed from the part of the plant in the form of leaf, flower fruit, and root with the age of less than one year.

***Seasonal fruit plants*** are plants which are the sources of vitamin, mineral salt, etc, consumed from the part of the plant in the form of fruits. These plants are creeps with the age of less than one year.

8. **Tanaman buah-buahan dan sayuran tahunan**

**Tanaman buah-buahan tahunan** adalah tanaman sumber vitamin,

8. ***Annual fruit and vegetable plants***

***Annual fruit plants*** are plants which are the sources of vitamin, contained mineral salt, etc,

garam mineral, dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa buah dan merupakan tanaman tahunan.

**Tanaman sayuran tahunan** adalah tanaman sumber vitamin, garam mineral, dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa daun dan atau buah yang berumur lebih dari satu tahun.

9. **Tanaman biofarmaka** adalah tanaman yang bermanfaat untuk obat-obatan, kosmetik, dan kesehatan yang dikonsumsi atau digunakan dari bagian-bagian tanaman seperti daun, batang, buah, umbi (rimpang) ataupun akar.

10. **Tanaman hias** adalah tanaman yang mempunyai nilai keindahan baik bentuk, warna daun, tajuk maupun bunganya, sering digunakan untuk penghias pekarangan dan lain sebagainya.

11. **Luas panen tanaman hortikultura** adalah luas tanaman sayuran, buah-buahan, biofarmaka, dan tanaman hias yang diambil hasilnya/dipanen pada periode pelaporan.

*consumed from the part of plant in the form of fruit and more than one year of age.*

***Annual vegetable plants** are plants which are the sources of vitamin, contained mineral salt, etc, consumed from the part of the plant in the form of vegetable and more than one year of age.*

9. **Medicinal plants** are plants which are useful for medicine. It is consumed from part of the plant such as leaf, flower, fruit, tuber, and root.

10. **Ornamental plants** are plants which have a beauty value, either in shape, colour of leaf or crown of flower, and they are often used as a yard decorator.

11. **Harvested area of horticulture** is area which vegetable, fruit, medicinal and ornamental plant of crop harvested during the period of report.

12. **Luas panen untuk tanaman sayuran** adalah luas tanaman yang dipanen sekaligus/habis/dibongkar dan luas tanaman yang dipanen berkali-kali (lebih dari satu kali)/belum habis.

**Tanaman yang dipanen sekaligus/habis/dibongkar** adalah tanaman yang sehabis panen langsung dibongkar/dicabut, terdiri dari bawang merah, bawang putih, bawang daun, kentang, kol/kubis, kembang kol, petsai/sawi, wortel, lobak, dan kacang merah.

**Tanaman yang dipanen berkali-kali (lebih dari satu kali)/belum habis** adalah tanaman yang pemanenannya lebih dari satu kali dan biasanya dibongkar apabila panen terakhir sudah tidak memadai lagi, terdiri dari: kacang panjang, cabe besar, cabe rawit, jamur, tomat, terung, buncis, ketimun, labu siam, kangkung, bayam, melon, semangka, dan blewah.

13. **Produksi hortikultura** adalah hasil menurut bentuk produk dari setiap tanaman sayuran, buah-buahan, biofarmaka dan tanaman hias yang diambil berdasarkan luas yang dipanen/tanaman yang

12. **Harvested area of vegetables** is area of entirely plant harvested/demolished and plant harvested several times/undemolished.

**Entirely plants harvested/demolished** are plants usually harvested once and demolished to be substituted by other plants, consisting of: shallots, garlic, leeks, potato, cabbage, cauli flower, mustard green, carrots, chinese radish, and red kidney beans.

**Plants harvested several times/undemolished** are plants usually harvested more than once and demolished in the case that the last harvest was economically not profitable. They consist of : yard long beans, chili, small chili, mushroom, tomatoes, egg plant, french beans, cucumber, pumpkin/chajota, swamp cabbage, spinach, melon, watermelon, and blewah .

13. **Horticulture production** is the standard production quantity form of vegetable, fruit, medicinal and ornamental plant based on harvested area/the number of production plants reported monthly/quarterly.

menghasilkan pada bulan/triwulan laporan.

14. Data perkebunan besar dikumpulkan oleh BPS setiap bulan secara lengkap (sensus bulanan) dengan sistem surat pos. Khusus untuk tanaman kelapa, cengkeh, dan kapok, datanya diperoleh dari Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan. Data perkebunan rakyat juga diperoleh dari Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan.
14. *Data on estates are collected by the BPS every month on complete basis through a mailing system. Data on coconut, clove, and kapok, as well as on smallholder plantation, are acquired from the Directorate General of Estates.*
15. **Penghitungan luas tanaman perkebunan besar** adalah pada keadaan akhir tahun dan tidak termasuk yang luasnya kurang dari 5 hektar.
15. *Planted areas of estates refer to condition at the end of the year, and exclude areas less than 5 hectares.*
16. Bentuk produksi perkebunan adalah; karet kering (karet), daun kering (teh dan tembakau), biji kering (kopi dan coklat), kulit kering (kayu manis dan kina), serat kering (rami), bunga kering (cengkeh), refined sugar (tebu dari perkebunan besar), gula mangkok (tebu dari perkebunan rakyat), ekuivalen kopra (kopra), biji dan bunga (pala) serta minyak daun (sereh).
16. *Production of estates crops are follows: dry rubber (rubber); dry leaves (tea and tobacco); dry beans (coffee and cocoa); dry bark (cassia vera and cinchona); dry fibre (rosella); dry flowers/buds (cloves); refined sugar (sugar cane from estate); cup sugar (sugar cane from smallholders); copra (copra); seeds and buds (nutmeg); and leaf oil (citronella).*

17. Persediaan akhir tahun produksi perkebunan besar bukan merupakan cadangan penyangga (buffer stock).
18. Data Statistik Kehutanan sebagian besar merupakan data sekunder yang bersumber dari Kementerian Kehutanan.
19. **Kawasan hutan** adalah wilayah tertentu yang berupa hutan, yang ditunjuk dan atau ditetapkan oleh pemerintah untuk dipertahankan keberadaannya sebagai hutan tetap. Hal ini untuk menjamin kepastian hukum mengenai status kawasan hutan, letak batas dan luas suatu wilayah tertentu yang sudah ditunjuk menjadi kawasan hutan tetap.
20. Kawasan hutan Indonesia ditetapkan oleh Menteri Kehutanan dalam bentuk Surat Keputusan Menteri Kehutanan tentang Penunjukan Kawasan Hutan dan Perairan Provinsi. Penunjukan Kawasan Hutan ini disusun berdasarkan hasil pemaduserasian antara Rencana Tata Ruang Wilayah Provinsi (RTRWP) dengan Tata Guna Hutan Kesepakatan (TGHK).
17. *The production availability of estates at the end of year is not the buffer stock.*
18. *Most of forestry statistics are secondary data obtained from the Ministry of Forestry.*
19. ***Forest Area** is a specific territory of forest ecosystem determined and or decided by the government as a permanent forest. Such decision is important to maintain the size of forest area and to ensure its legitimation and boundary demarcation of permanent forest.*
20. *Indonesian forest area is determined by the Minister of Forestry in the format of Ministerial Decree on the Designation of Provincial Forest Area and Inland Water, Coastal and Marine Ecosystem. The designation of Forest Area is formulated based on integrated and harmonized of Provincial Spatial Planning (RTRWP) and Forest Land Use by Concensus (TGHK).*

21. Penunjukan kawasan hutan mencakup pula kawasan perairan yang menjadi bagian dari Kawasan Suaka Alam (KSA) dan Kawasan Pelestarian Alam (KPA).
  22. **Kawasan Suaka Alam (KSA)** adalah kawasan dengan ciri khas tertentu, baik di darat maupun di perairan yang mempunyai fungsi pokok sebagai kawasan pengawetan keanekaragaman tumbuhan dan satwa serta ekosistemnya, yang juga berfungsi sebagai wilayah sistem penyangga kehidupan.
  23. **Kawasan Pelestarian Alam (KPA)** adalah kawasan dengan ciri khas tertentu, baik di darat maupun di perairan yang mempunyai fungsi pokok perlindungan sistem penyangga kehidupan, pengawetan keanekaragaman jenis tumbuhan dan satwa, serta pemanfaatan secara lestari sumber daya alam hayati dan ekosistemnya.
  24. Berdasarkan Undang-Undang No. 41 Tahun 1999 tentang Kehutanan, kawasan hutan dibagi ke dalam kelompok Hutan Konservasi, Hutan Lindung, dan Hutan Produksi.
21. *The designation of forest area in some cases also cover inland water, coastal and marine ecosystem that may become part of Sanctuary Reserve Area (KSA) and Nature Conservation Area (KPA).*
  22. *A Sanctuary Reserve Area is a specific terrestrial or aquatic area having specific criteria for preserving biodiversity plant and animal as well as ecosystem, which also serve as life support system.*
  23. *A Nature Conservation area is a specific terrestrial or aquatic area whose main function is to serve life support system and preserve diversity of plant and animal species, as well as to provide a sustainable utilization of living resources and their ecosystems.*
  24. *In accordance to the Act on Forestry No. 41/1999, forest area is categorized as Conservation Forest, Protection Forest and Production Forest.*

25. **Hutan Konservasi** adalah kawasan hutan dengan ciri khas tertentu, yang mempunyai fungsi pokok pengawetan keanekaragaman tumbuhan dan satwa serta ekosistemnya.
26. **Hutan Lindung** adalah kawasan hutan yang mempunyai fungsi pokok sebagai perlindungan sistem penyangga kehidupan untuk mengatur tata air, mencegah banjir, mengendalikan erosi, mencegah intrusi air laut, dan memelihara kesuburan tanah.
27. **Hutan Produksi** adalah kawasan hutan yang mempunyai fungsi pokok memproduksi hasil hutan. Hutan produksi terdiri dari Hutan Produksi Tetap (HP), Hutan Produksi Terbatas (HPT), dan Hutan Produksi yang dapat dikonversi.
28. Hutan Konservasi terdiri dari: Kawasan suaka alam berupa Cagar Alam (CA) dan Suaka Margasatwa (SM); kawasan pelestarian alam berupa Taman Nasional (TN), Taman Hutan Raya (THR), dan Taman Wisata Alam (TWA); Taman Buru (TB).
25. *Conservation Forest* is a forest area having specific characteristic established for the purposes of conservation of animal and plant species as well as their ecosystem.
26. *Protection Forest* is a forest area designated to serve life support system, maintain hydrological system, prevent of flood, erosion control, seawater intrusion, and maintain soil fertility.
27. *Production Forest* is a forest area designated mainly to promote sustainable forest production. Production forest is classified as permanent production forest, limited production forest, and convertible production forest.
28. Conservation Forest is divided into: Sanctuary Reserve area consists of Strict Nature Reserve and Wildlife Sanctuary; Nature conservation area consists of National Park (TN), Grand Forest Park (THR), and Nature Recreation Park (TWA); Game Hunting Park (TB)

## AGRICULTURE

Taman Buru adalah kawasan hutan yang ditetapkan sebagai tempat wisata berburu.

Game Hunting Park is forest area devoted for game hunting recreation.

29. Penetapan lahan kritis mengacu pada lahan yang telah sangat rusak karena kehilangan penutupan vegetasinya, sehingga kehilangan atau berkurang fungsinya sebagai penahan air, pengendali erosi, siklus hara, pengatur iklim mikro, dan retensi karbon. Berdasarkan kondisi vegetasinya, kondisi lahan dapat diklasifikasikan sebagai: sangat kritis, kritis, agak kritis, potensial kritis, dan kondisi normal.
29. *Critical land refers to a piece of land severely damaged due to loss of its vegetation cover so that its functions as water retention, erosion control, nutrient cycling, micro climate regulator and carbon retention are completely depleted. Based upon its vegetation condition, the land could be classified as : very critical, critical, slight critical, potential critical, and normal condition.*
30. Reboisasi atau rehabilitasi hutan bertujuan untuk menghutankan kembali kawasan hutan yang kritis di wilayah daerah aliran sungai (DAS) yang dilaksanakan bersama masyarakat secara partisipatif.
30. *Reforestation or forest rehabilitation is intended to rehabilitate the critical land inside forest area or watershed to improve their ecological and hydrological functions. The activities were conducted with active participation of local communities who live nearby the target area.*
31. Pemanfaatan hasil hutan kayu adalah segala bentuk usaha yang memanfaatkan dan mengusahakan hasil hutan kayu dengan tidak merusak lingkungan dan tidak
31. *Commercial utilization of timber as forest product is activities to utilize timber without destructing the environment and undermining the main functions of the forest*



mengurangi fungsi pokok hutan. Kegiatan ini hanya dapat dilaksanakan pada areal hutan yang memiliki potensi untuk dilakukan kegiatan pemanfaatan hasil hutan kayu dan dapat dilaksanakan setelah diperoleh izin usaha.

*area. Those activities could only be executed in forest area with high commercial timber value with license.*

32. Izin Usaha Pemanfaatan Hasil Hutan Kayu (IUPHHK) pada hutan alam adalah izin untuk memanfaatkan hutan produksi yang kegiatannya terdiri dari pemanenan atau penebangan, penanaman, pemeliharaan, pengamanan, pengolahan, dan pemasaran hasil hutan kayu. IUPHHK dapat diberikan kepada perorangan, koperasi, badan usaha swasta, dan BUMN/BUMD.

*32. The license to commercially utilize timber in natural forest is license to utilize production forest for which the activities consist of harvesting or felling, planting, tending, protecting, processing, and marketing. The license could be granted to individuals, cooperatives, private companies, state-owned enterprises/local government-owned enterprises.*

33. Produksi hasil hutan utama yang dihasilkan dari hutan adalah kayu bulat. Produksi kayu bulat ini dihasilkan dari hutan alam melalui kegiatan perusahaan Hak Pengusahaan Hutan (HPH/IUPHHK), kegiatan ijin pemanfaatan kayu (IPK) dalam rangka pembukaan wilayah hutan, pembangunan Hutan Tanaman Industri (HTI), serta kegiatan hutan rakyat.

*33. The main product of commercial forest operation is log. The log is harvested from various sources such as natural forest granted to concessionaires (IUPHHK/HPH), land clearing activities (IPK), industrial forest plantation (HTI) and community forest.*

34. Kayu Gergajian merupakan kayu hasil konversi kayu bulat dengan menggunakan mesin gergaji, mempunyai bentuk yang teratur dengan sisi-sisi sejajar dan sudut-sudutnya siku dengan ketebalan tidak lebih dari 6 cm dan kadar air tidak lebih dari 18 persen. Kayu gergajian yang diolah langsung dari kayu bulat, wajib didukung dengan dokumen yang sah.
35. **Kayu Lapis** adalah panel kayu yang tersusun dari lapisan veneer dibagian luarnya, sedangkan dibagian intinya (core) bisa berupa veneer atau material lain, diikat dengan lem kemudian di-press (ditekan) sedemikian rupa sehingga menjadi panel yang kuat. Termasuk dalam artian ini adalah kayu lapis yang dilapisi lagi dengan material lain.
36. Data populasi ternak bersumber dari Direktorat Jenderal Peternakan dan Kesehatan Hewan Kementerian Pertanian, sedangkan jumlah pematangan ternak merupakan hasil Survei Laporan Pematangan Ternak. Pengumpulan data pematangan ternak dilakukan secara lengkap setiap triwulan di seluruh Rumah Potong Hewan (RPH) dan Tempat
34. *Sawn Timber Constitutes a sawmill product derived from logs as raw material. The product is characterized with regular forms having parallel sides at right angle to each other, thickness not more than 6 cm and moisture content not to exceed 18 percent. Sawn timber produced directly from logs must be certified by a legal document.*
35. *Plywood is wood panel consisting of layers pressed together in between veneers; the core may be veneer or some other material, bound together with glue and pressed tightly together to make a strong panel. Included to this definition is plywood covered with other materials.*
36. *Data of domestic livestock population are obtain from the Directorate General of Livestock and Animal Health Service, while data on the number of animals slaughtered are based on the quarterly survey conducted by BPS. This survey is a complete enumeration on all slaughterhouses and abattoirs in*

Pemotongan Hewan (TPH) yang ada di Indonesia. Pada tahun 2014 jumlah Dokumen RPH/TPH hasil pencacahan yang diolah sebanyak 4.033.

*Indonesia. There are 4.033 covered in 2014.*

37. Data statistik perikanan merupakan data sekunder yang bersumber dari Direktorat Jenderal Perikanan Tangkap dan Direktorat Jenderal Budidaya. Statistik perikanan dibedakan atas data Perikanan Tangkap dan Perikanan Budidaya. Perikanan Tangkap diklasifikasikan atas penangkapan ikan di laut dan penangkapan ikan di perairan umum. Perikanan Budidaya diklasifikasikan atas jenis budidaya yaitu budidaya laut, tambak, kolam, karamba, jaring apung, dan sawah.

*37. Fishery Statistics are secondary data obtained from the Directorate General of Capture Fisheries and Directorate General of Aquaculture. Fishery statistics are categorized into capture fisheries and aquaculture. Capture fisheries are further classified into marine capture fisheries and inland open water capture fisheries. Aquaculture are further classified into several types of culture: marine culture, brackish water pond, fresh water pond, cage, floating net, and fish breeding in paddy fields.*

38. Rumah Tangga Perikanan Tangkap adalah rumah tangga yang melakukan kegiatan penangkapan ikan/binatang air lainnya/tanaman air dengan tujuan sebagian/seluruh hasilnya untuk dijual.

*38. A capture fishery household is a household conducting activities in catching fishes/other aquatic animals/aquatic plants, for which the products are wholly or partly to be sold.*

39. Rumah Tangga Perikanan Budidaya adalah rumah tangga yang melakukan kegiatan budidaya ikan/binatang air lainnya/tanaman

*39. An aquaculture fishery household is a household conducting activities in culturing fishes/other aquatic animals/aquatic plants,*

## AGRICULTURE

air dengan tujuan sebagian/seluruh hasilnya untuk dijual.

*for which the products are wholly or partly to be sold. different types of parameters.*

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

**ULASAN**

**DESCRIPTION**

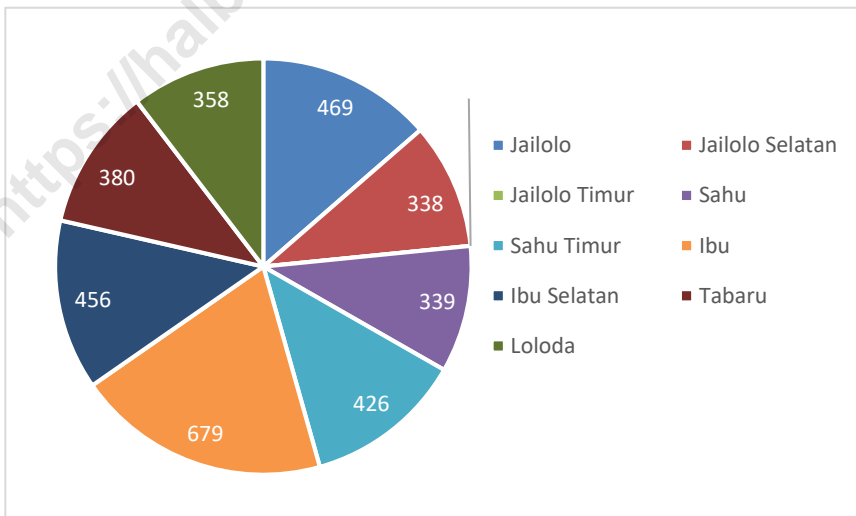
**Tanaman Pangan**

Sektor pertanian merupakan salah satu sektor unggulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, Luas panen sawah yang ada di wilayah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat sebesar 3.443,50 Hektar di mana setengahnya berada di Kecamatan Jailolo. Selain itu, Komoditas jagung menjadi komoditas dengan luas panen yang besar di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dengan luas sebesar 262 hektar.

**Agriculture**

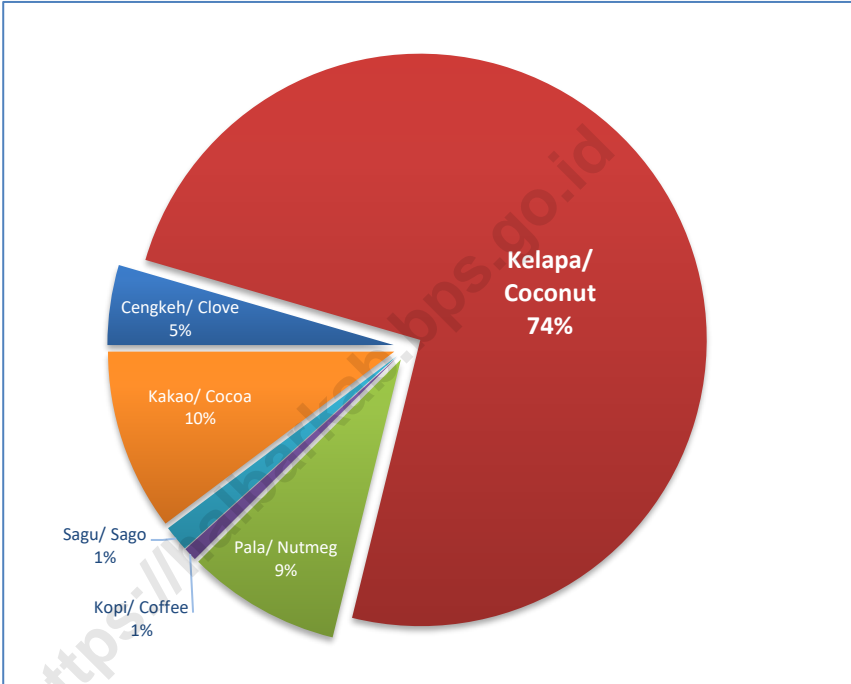
*Agriculture sector is one of main sector in Halmahera Barat Regency. The harvested area of paddy fields in West Halmahera Regency is 3.443,50 hectares, half of which are in Jailolo District. In addition, maize commodities become the large harvested commodity in West Halmahera Regency with an area of 262 hectares.*

**Gambar 17 Luas Panen Sawah Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (hektar), 2018**  
**Picture** **Harvested Area of Wetland by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency (hectare), 2018**



Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Agriculture of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Gambar 18** Luas Tanaman Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (hektar), 2017  
*Picture* **Planted Area of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Kind of Crop in Halmahera Barat Regency (hectare), 2017**



Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Agriculture of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Hortikultura**

Di Subsektor hortikultura, komoditas Durian dan Pisang menjadi komoditas unggulan yang banyak dijual ke luar daerah. Komoditas tersebut dapat menghasilkan hingga 1.547 ton Durian dan 9.171 ton Pisang.

**Horticulture**

*In the horticulture sub-sector, Durian and Banana commodities are the main commodities that are widely sold outside the region. These commodities can produce up to 1,507 tons of Durian and 9,171 tons of Banana.*

**Peternakan**

Pada subsektor peternakan, populasi hewan yang paling banyak adalah unggas berjenis Ayam sebanyak 73.932 ekor disusul dengan ternak Babi dan Kambing masing-masing sebanyak 22.296 dan 15.076 ekor.

**Perikanan**

Di subsektor lainnya yaitu subsektor perikanan, seluruh rumah tangga perikanan tangkap merupakan perikanan laut dengan jumlah 1.648 Rumah Tangga yang tersebar di lima kecamatan. Sedangkan pada perikanan budidaya, sebanyak 66,55% melakukan budidaya perikanan di kolam.

**Kehutanan**

Kabupaten Halmahera Barat memiliki kawasan hutan seluas 163.097,55. Kawasan ini didominasi oleh Hutan lindung seluas 48,36% disusul dengan hutan produksi dapat dikonversi seluas 33,58%.

**Livestock**

*In the livestock sub-sector, the most animal populations are 73.932 chickens, followed by 22,296 piglets and 15,076 heads.*

**Fisheries**

*In other subsectors, namely the fisheries subsector, all capture fisheries households are marine fisheries with a total of 1.648 households spread across five sub-districts. Whereas in aquaculture, 66,55% do aquaculture in ponds.*

**Forestry**

*Halmahera Barat Regency has a forest area of 163,097.55. This area is dominated by 48.36% protected forests followed by production forests can be converted to 33.58%.*

**5.1 TANAMAN PANGAN/FOOD CROPS**

**Tabel 5.1.1 Luas Panen, Produktivitas, dan Produksi Padi Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
*Harvested Area, Production, and Productivity of Paddy in Halmahera Barat, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Luas Panen<br>Harvested Area<br>(ha) | Produktivitas<br>(ku/ha)<br>Productivity<br>(qu/ha) | Produksi<br>Production<br>(ton) |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
|   | (1)                      | (2)                                  | (3)   | (4)                             |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | 468,50                               | ...   |                                 |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | 337,70                               | ...   | ...                             |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 4 | Sahu                     | 339,40                               | ...   | ...                             |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | 425,50                               | ...   | ...                             |
| 6 | Ibu                      | 678,50                               | ...   | ...                             |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | 455,90                               | ...   | ...                             |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | 380,0                                | ...   | ...                             |
| 9 | Loloda                   | 358,0                                | ...   | ...                             |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>3 443,50</b>                      | <b>...</b>  | <b>...</b>                      |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian (SP) Tanaman Pangan/ *BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops*



**Tabel 5.1.2** Produksi Padi Setara Beras Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Rice Equivalent Production by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Luas Panen<br>Harvested Area (ha) | Produktivitas (ku/ha)<br>Productivity (qu/ha) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|   | (1)                      | (2)                               | (3)   |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | ...                               | ...   |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | ...                               | ...   |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | ...                               | ...   |
| 4 | Sahu                     | ...                               | ...   |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | ...                               | ...   |
| 6 | Ibu                      | ...                               | ...   |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | ...                               | ...   |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | ...                               | ...   |
| 9 | Loloda                   | ...                               | ...   |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>786,00</b>                     | <b>439,00</b>                                 |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian (SP) Tanaman Pangan/ *BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops*

**Tabel 5.1.3** Produksi Jagung dan Kedelai Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** Production of Maize and Soybeans by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict |                 | Luas Panen<br>Harvested Area<br>(ha) | Produktivitas<br>(ku/ha)<br>Productivity<br>(qu/ha) | Produksi<br>Production<br>(ton) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| (1)                      |                 | (4)                                  | (4)   | (4)                             |
| 1                        | Jailolo         | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 2                        | Jailolo Selatan | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 3                        | Jailolo Timur   | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 4                        | Sahu            | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 5                        | Sahu Timur      | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 6                        | Ibu             | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 7                        | Ibu Selatan     | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 8                        | Tabaru          | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| 9                        | Loloda          | ...                                  | ...   | ...                             |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   |                 | <b>262,00</b>                        | <b>30,00</b>  | <b>786,00</b>                   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian (SP) Tanaman Pangan/ *BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops*

5.2 HORTIKULTURA/*HORTICULTURE*

**Tabel 5.2.1** Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (ha) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018  
**Table** *Harvested Area of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (ha) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Bawang Merah<br>Shallot |          | Cabai<br>Chili |            | Kentang<br>Potato |          | Kubis<br>Cabbage |          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|                          | 2017                    | 2018     | 2017           | 2018       | 2017              | 2018     | 2017             | 2018     |
| (1)                      | (2)                     | (3)      | (4)            | (5)        | (6)               | (7)      | (8)              | (9)      |
| 1 Jailolo                | -                       | -        | 49             | 18         | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | -                       | -        | 63             | 39         | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                     | ...      | ...            | ...        | ...               | ...      | ...              | ...      |
| 4 Sahu                   | -                       | -        | 39             | 31         | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 2                       | ...      | 42             | -          | 8                 | ...      | -                | ...      |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                       | -        | 24             | 30         | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 6                       | -        | 17             | 29         | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 8 Tabaru                 | -                       | -        | 18             | 24         | 1                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 9 Loloda                 | -                       | -        | 14             | 22         | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>8</b>                | <b>0</b> | <b>266</b>     | <b>193</b> | <b>9</b>          | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.1/ Continued Table 5.2.1

|                        | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Petsai<br>Chinese Cabbag |           | Tomat<br>Tomato |           | Bawang Putih<br>Garlic |          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|
|                        |                          | 2017                     | 2018      | 2017            | 2018      | 2017                   | 2018     |
|                        | (1)                      | (10)                     | (11)      | (12)            | (13)      | (14)                   | (15)     |
| 1                      | Jailolo                  | 16                       | 4         | 25              | 10        | -                      | -        |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan          | 25                       | 7         | 32              | 23        | -                      | -        |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur            | ...                      | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                    | ...      |
| 4                      | Sahu                     | -                        | -         | 18              | 10        | -                      | -        |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur               | 22                       | ...       | 31              | -         | -                      | ...      |
| 6                      | Ibu                      | -                        | -         | 17              | 16        | -                      | -        |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan              | 12                       | 10        | 11              | 15        | -                      | -        |
| 8                      | Tabaru                   | 1                        | 6         | 9               | 9         | -                      | -        |
| 9                      | Loloda                   | 8                        | 6         | 11              | 9         | -                      | -        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                          | <b>84</b>                | <b>33</b> | <b>154</b>      | <b>92</b> | <b>0</b>               | <b>0</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber/Source : BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS

**Tabel 5.2.2** **Produksi Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (kuintal) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018**

*Production of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (quintal) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Bawang Merah<br>Shallot |          | Cabai<br>Chili |              | Kentang<br>Potato |          | Kubis<br>Cabbage |          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|                          | 2017                    | 2018     | 2017           | 2018         | 2017              | 2018     | 2017             | 2018     |
| (1)                      | (2)                     | (3)      | (4)            | (5)          | (6)               | (7)      | (8)              | (9)      |
| 1 Jailolo                | -                       | -        | 376            | 136          | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | -                       | -        | 412            | 238          | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                     | ...      | ...            | ...          | ...               | ...      | ...              | ...      |
| 4 Sahu                   | -                       | -        | 270            | 202          | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 7                       | -        | 428            | -            | -                 | -        | 181              | -        |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                       | -        | 146            | 244          | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 12                      | -        | 110            | 149          | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| 8 Tabaru                 | -                       | -        | 82             | 174          | -                 | -        | 10               | -        |
| 9 Loloda                 | -                       | -        | 94             | 185          | -                 | -        | -                | -        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>19</b>               | <b>0</b> | <b>1 918</b>   | <b>1 328</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b> | <b>191</b>       | <b>-</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.2/ Continued Table 5.2.2

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Petai<br><i>Chinese Cabbag</i> |            | Tomat<br><i>Tomato</i> |            | Bawang Putih<br>Garlic |      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|------|
|                          | 2017                           | 2018       | 2017                   | 2018       | 2017                   | 2018 |
| (1)                      | (10)                           | (11)       | (12)                   | (13)       | (14)                   | (15) |
| 1 Jailolo                | 32                             | 8          | 47                     | 19         | -                      | -    |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 152                            | 13         | 75                     | 81         | -                      | -    |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                            | ...        | ...                    | ...        | ...                    | ...  |
| 4 Sahu                   | -                              | -          | 39                     | 34         | -                      | -    |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 83                             | -          | 543                    | -          | -                      | -    |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                              | -          | 59                     | 64         | -                      | -    |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 30                             | 26         | 68                     | 63         | -                      | -    |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 4                              | 48         | 91                     | 189        | -                      | -    |
| 9 Loloda                 | 36                             | 12         | 71                     | 18         | -                      | -    |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>337</b>                     | <b>107</b> | <b>993</b>             | <b>468</b> | -                      | -    |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source : BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / *BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS*

**Tabel 5.2.3 Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah–Buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman (ha), 2015-2018**  
**Harvested Area of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant (ha), 2015-2018**

|    | Jenis Tanaman<br><i>Kind of Plants</i>            | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----|---|------|------|------|------|
|    | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (5)  |
|    | Sayuran<br><i>Vegetables</i>                      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| 1  | Bawang Daun<br><i>Wlech Onion</i>                 | ...  | ...  | 43   | 7    |
| 2  | Bawang Merah<br><i>Shallot</i>                    | ...  | 13   | 8    | –    |
| 3  | Bawang Putih<br><i>Garlic</i>                     | ...  | ...  | –    | –    |
| 4  | Bayam<br><i>Spinach</i>                           | ...  | ...  | 77   | 34   |
| 5  | Buncis<br><i>Green Bean</i>                       | ...  | ...  | 41   | 21   |
| 6  | Cabai Besar<br><i>Chili (Capsicum Annum)</i>      | ...  | ...  | 126  | 92   |
| 7  | Cabai Rawit<br><i>Chili (Capsicum Frutescens)</i> | ...  | ...  | 140  | 101  |
| 8  | Cabai<br><i>Chili</i>                             | ...  | 258  | 266  | 193  |
| 9  | Jamur<br><i>Mushroom</i>                          | ...  | ...  | –    | –    |
| 10 | Kacang Merah<br><i>Red Bean</i>                   | ...  | ...  | 10   | –    |
| 11 | Kacang Panjang<br><i>Yarldlong Bean</i>           | ...  | ...  | 146  | 92   |
| 12 | Kangkung<br><i>Kangkong</i>                       | ...  | ...  | 147  | 69   |
| 13 | Kembang Kol<br><i>Cauliflower</i>                 | ...  | ...  | 5    | 7    |
| 14 | Kentang<br><i>Potato</i>                          | ...  | ...  | –    | –    |
| 15 | Ketimun<br><i>Cucumber</i>                        | ...  | ...  | 129  | 68   |
| 16 | Kubis<br><i>Cabbage</i>                           | ...  | 15   | 9    | –    |

## AGRICULTURE

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.3/ Continued Table 5.2.3

|    | Jenis Tanaman<br><i>Kind of Plants</i> | 2015 | 2016 | 2017         | 2018       |
|----|--|------|------|--------------|------------|
|    | (1)                                    | (2)  | (3)  | (4)          | (5)        |
| 17 | Labu Siam<br><i>Chayote</i>            | ...  | ...  | 38           | 16         |
| 18 | Lobak<br><i>Radish</i>                 | ...  | ...  | -            | -          |
| 19 | Paprika<br><i>Bell Pepper</i>          | ...  | ...  | -            | -          |
| 20 | Petsai<br><i>Chinese Cabbage</i>       | ...  | 87   | 84           | 33         |
| 21 | Terung<br><i>Eggplant</i>              | ...  | ...  | 154          | 82         |
| 22 | Tomat<br><i>Tomato</i>                 | ...  | 179  | 154          | 92         |
| 23 | Wortel<br><i>Carrot</i>                | ...  | ...  | -            | 2          |
|    | Buah-buahan<br><i>Fruits</i>           | ...  | ...  | ...          | ...        |
| 1  | Blewah<br><i>Cantaloupe</i>            | ...  | ...  | -            | -          |
| 2  | Melon                                  | ...  | ...  | 4            | -          |
| 3  | Semangka<br><i>Watermelon</i>          | ...  | ...  | 22           | 12         |
| 4  | Stroberi<br><i>Strawberry</i>          | ...  | ...  | -            | -          |
|    | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                 | ...  | ...  | <b>1 603</b> | <b>921</b> |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS



**Tabel 5.2.4** Produksi Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah–Buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman (ton), 2015-2018  
**Table** *Productions of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant (ton), 2015-2018*

|    | Jenis Tanaman<br><i>Kind of Plants</i>            | 2015 | 2016 | 2017  | 2018  |
|----|---|------|------|-------|-------|
|    | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)   | (5)   |
|    | Sayuran<br><i>Vegetables</i>                      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   |
| 1  | Bawang Daun<br><i>Wlech Onion</i>                 | ...  | ...  | 153   | 21    |
| 2  | Bawang Merah<br><i>Shallot</i>                    | ...  | 45   | 19    | –     |
| 3  | Bawang Putih<br><i>Garlic</i>                     | ...  | ...  | –     | –     |
| 4  | Bayam<br><i>Spinach</i>                           | ...  | ...  | 405   | 116   |
| 5  | Buncis<br><i>Green Bean</i>                       | ...  | ...  | 213   | 79    |
| 6  | Cabai Besar<br><i>Chili (Capsicum Annum)</i>      | ...  | ...  | 873   | 654   |
| 7  | Cabai Rawit<br><i>Chili (Capsicum Frutescens)</i> | ...  | ...  | 1 045 | 674   |
| 8  | Cabai<br><i>Chili</i>                             | ...  | 199  | 1 918 | 1 328 |
| 9  | Jamur<br><i>Mushroom</i>                          | ...  | ...  | –     | –     |
| 10 | Kacang Merah<br><i>Red Bean</i>                   | ...  | ...  | 31    | –     |
| 11 | Kacang Panjang<br><i>Yarldlong Bean</i>           | ...  | ...  | 675   | 318   |
| 12 | Kangkung<br><i>Kangkong</i>                       | ...  | ...  | 805   | 207   |
| 13 | Kembang Kol<br><i>Cauliflower</i>                 | ...  | ...  | 13    | 14    |
| 14 | Kentang<br><i>Potato</i>                          | ...  | ...  | –     | –     |
| 15 | Ketimun<br><i>Cucumber</i>                        | ...  | ...  | 1 898 | 674   |
| 16 | Kubis<br><i>Cabbage</i>                           | ...  | 88   | 191   | –     |

## AGRICULTURE

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.4/ Continued Table 5.2.4

|    | Jenis Tanaman<br><i>Kind of Plants</i> | 2015 | 2016  | 2017          | 2018         |
|----|--|------|-------|---------------|--------------|
|    | (1)                                    | (2)  | (3)   | (4)           | (5)          |
| 17 | Labu Siam<br><i>Chayote</i>            | ...  | ...   | 302           | 104          |
| 18 | Lobak<br><i>Radish</i>                 | ...  | ...   | -             | -            |
| 19 | Paprika<br><i>Bell Pepper</i>          | ...  | ...   | -             | -            |
| 20 | Petsai<br><i>Chinese Cabbage</i>       | ...  | 182   | 337           | 107          |
| 21 | Terung<br><i>Eggplant</i>              | ...  | ...   | 1 897         | 884          |
| 22 | Tomat<br><i>Tomato</i>                 | ...  | 2 217 | 993           | 468          |
| 23 | Wortel<br><i>Carrot</i>                | ...  | ...   | -             | 4            |
|    | Buah-buahan<br><i>Fruits</i>           | ...  | ...   | ...           | ...          |
| 1  | Blewah<br><i>Cantaloupe</i>            | ...  | ...   | -             | -            |
| 2  | Melon                                  | ...  | ...   | 60            | -            |
| 3  | Semangka<br><i>Watermelon</i>          | ...  | ...   | 566           | 52           |
| 4  | Stroberi<br><i>Strawberry</i>          | ...  | ...   | -             | -            |
|    | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                 | ...  | ...   | <b>12 394</b> | <b>5 704</b> |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS

**Tabel 5.2.5 Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (m<sup>2</sup>) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018**  
***Harvested Area of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (m<sup>2</sup>) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Jahe<br>Ginger |                | Laos/Lengkuas<br>Galanga |               |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                          | 2017           | 2018           | 2017                     | 2018          |
| (1)                      | (2)            | (3)            | (4)                      | (5)           |
| 1 Jailolo                | 585            | 12 550         | 518                      | 11 600        |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 4              | 11 003         | -                        | -             |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | '''            | '''            | '''                      | '''           |
| 4 Sahu                   | 474            | 15 100         | 411                      | 5 550         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 13 300         | -              | 11 000                   | -             |
| 6 Ibu                    | 5 107          | 19 500         | 670                      | 7 600         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 2 950          | 12 900         | -                        | -             |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 61 126         | 57 000         | -                        | -             |
| 9 Loloda                 | 3 700          | 1 600          | -                        | -             |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>87 246</b>  | <b>129 653</b> | <b>12 599</b>            | <b>24 750</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.5/ Continued Table 5.2.5

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Kencur<br><i>East Indian Galangal</i> |               | Kunyit<br><i>Turmeric</i> |                |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|                          | 2017                                  | 2018          | 2017                      | 2018           |
| (1)                      | (6)                                   | (7)           | (8)                       | (9)            |
| 1 Jailolo                | 260                                   | 200           | 925                       | 11 200         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 6                                     | 1             | 9                         | 50 503         |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                                   | ...           | ...                       | ...            |
| 4 Sahu                   | 240                                   | 50            | 809                       | 15 150         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 8 500                                 | –             | 14 350                    | –              |
| 6 Ibu                    | –                                     | –             | 3 179                     | 2 000          |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 163                                   | 11 100        | 2 438                     | 10 250         |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 32 000                                | 20 500        | 30 000                    | 58 000         |
| 9 Loloda                 | 1 000                                 | 5 000         | 13 209                    | 21 500         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>42 169</b>                         | <b>36 851</b> | <b>64 919</b>             | <b>168 603</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source : BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / *BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS*

**Tabel 5.2.6** **Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (ton) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018**  
***Produksi of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (ton) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Jahe<br>Ginger |                | Laos/Lengkuas<br>Galanga |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                          | 2017           | 2018           | 2017                     | 2018           |
| (1)                      | (2)            | (3)            | (4)                      | (5)            |
| 1 Jailolo                | 4 677          | 78 925         | 2 010                    | 74 700         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 18             | 38 510         | -                        | -              |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...            | ...            | ...                      | ...            |
| 4 Sahu                   | 2 902          | 88 725         | 1 825                    | 36 225         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 38 510         | ...            | 9 160                    | ...            |
| 6 Ibu                    | 7 760          | 105 875        | 7 510                    | 54 450         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 19 800         | 80 475         | -                        | -              |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 627 192        | 332 500        | -                        | -              |
| 9 Loloda                 | 21 150         | 9 800          | -                        | -              |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>722 009</b> | <b>734 810</b> | <b>20 505</b>            | <b>165 375</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.6/ Continued Table 5.2.6

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Kencur<br><i>East Indian Galangal</i> |                | Kunyit<br><i>Turmeric</i> |                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                          | 2017                                  | 2018           | 2017                      | 2018             |
| (1)                      | (6)                                   | (7)            | (8)                       | (9)              |
| 1 Jailolo                | 760                                   | 800            | 5 232                     | 59 675           |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 8                                     | 4              | 32                        | 254 464          |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...                                   | ...            | ...                       | ...              |
| 4 Sahu                   | 651                                   | 100            | 1 629                     | 88 550           |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 10 954                                | ...            | 22 146                    | ...              |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                                     | -              | 3 477                     | 7 000            |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 496                                   | 22 200         | 12 051                    | 54 238           |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 121 000                               | 61 000         | 324 900                   | 448 000          |
| 9 Loloda                 | 2 000                                 | 16 000         | 72 941                    | 152 250          |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>135,869</b>                        | <b>100,104</b> | <b>442,408</b>            | <b>1,064,177</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / *BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS*

**Tabel 5.2.7 Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman (m<sup>2</sup>), 2015-2018**  
**Table**  
**Harvested Area of Medical Plants and Fruits by Kind of Plant (m<sup>2</sup>), 2015-2018**

| Jenis Tanaman<br><i>Kind of Plants</i>                | 2015 | 2016          | 2017           | 2018           |
|---|------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)           | (4)            | (5)            |
| Dlingo/Dringo<br><i>Sweet Root/Calamus</i>            | ...  | -             | -              | -              |
| Jahe<br><i>Ginger</i>                                 | ...  | 16 000        | 87 246         | 129 653        |
| Kapulaga<br><i>Java Cardamon</i>                      | ...  | -             | -              | -              |
| Keji Beling/Kecibeling<br><i>Strobilanthes crispa</i> | ...  | -             | -              | -              |
| Kencur<br><i>East Indian Galangal</i>                 | ...  | 16 000        | 42 169         | 36 851         |
| Kunyit<br><i>Turmeric</i>                             | ...  | 6 100         | 64 919         | 168 603        |
| Laos/Lengkuas<br><i>Galanga</i>                       | ...  | 11 200        | 12 599         | 24 750         |
| Lempuyang<br><i>Zingiber Aromaticum</i>               | ...  | -             | -              | -              |
| Lidah Buaya<br><i>Oliviera</i>                        | ...  | -             | 7              | 38 605         |
| Mahkota Dewa<br><i>God's Crown</i>                    | ...  | -             | 7              | 27             |
| Mengkudu/Pace<br><i>Indian Mulberry</i>               | ...  | -             | -              | -              |
| Sambiloto<br><i>King of Bitter</i>                    | ...  | -             | 2              | -              |
| Temuireng<br><i>Black Turmeric</i>                    | ...  | -             | -              | -              |
| Temukunci<br><i>Chinese Keys</i>                      | ...  | -             | -              | -              |
| Temulawak<br><i>Java Turmeric</i>                     | ...  | -             | 6              | 29 500         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                                | ...  | <b>49 300</b> | <b>206 955</b> | <b>427 989</b> |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS

**Tabel 5.2.8** **Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman (kg), 2015-2018**  
**Table** **Productions of Medical Plants and Fruits by Kind of Plant (kg), 2015-2018**

| Jenis Tanaman<br><i>Kind of Plants</i>                  | 2015 | 2016 | 2017             | 2018             |
|---|------|------|------------------|------------------|
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)              | (5)              |
| Dlingo/Dringo<br><i>Sweet Root/Calamus</i>              | ...  | -    | -                | -                |
| Jahe<br><i>Ginger</i>                                   | ...  | -    | 722 009          | 734 810          |
| Kapulaga<br><i>Java Cardamon</i>                        | ...  | -    | -                | -                |
| Keji Beling/Kecibeling<br><i>Strobilanthes crispera</i> | ...  | -    | -                | -                |
| Kencur<br><i>East Indian Galangal</i>                   | ...  | -    | 135 869          | 100 104          |
| Kunyit<br><i>Turmeric</i>                               | ...  | -    | 442 408          | 1 064 177        |
| Laos/Lengkuas<br><i>Galanga</i>                         | ...  | -    | 20 505           | 165 375          |
| Lempuyang<br><i>Zingiber Aromaticum</i>                 | ...  | -    | -                | -                |
| Lidah Buaya<br><i>Oliviera</i>                          | ...  | -    | 35               | 102 025          |
| Mahkota Dewa<br><i>God's Crown</i>                      | ...  | -    | 280              | 2 006            |
| Mengkudu/Pace<br><i>Indian Mulberry</i>                 | ...  | -    | -                | -                |
| Sambiloto<br><i>King of Bitter</i>                      | ...  | -    | 4                | -                |
| Temuireng<br><i>Black Turmeric</i>                      | ...  | -    | -                | -                |
| Temukunci<br><i>Chinese Keys</i>                        | ...  | -    | -                | -                |
| Temulawak<br><i>Java Turmeric</i>                       | ...  | -    | 9                | 70 370           |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                                  | ...  | ...  | <b>1 321 119</b> | <b>2 238 867</b> |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS



**Tabel 5.2.9 Luas Panen Buah-Buahan dan Sayuran Tahunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman (ha) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017 dan 2018**  
***Harvested Area of Annual Fruits and Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant (ha) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017 and 2018***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Mangga<br>Mango |            | Durian        |              | Jeruk<br>Orange |           |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                          | 2017            | 2018       | 2017          | 2018         | 2017            | 2018      |
| (1)                      | (2)             | (3)        | (4)           | (5)          | (6)             | (7)       |
| 1 Jailolo                | 674             | 23         | 1 350         | 225          | 111             | –         |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 2 038           | 23         | 255           | 132          | 124             | 21        |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...             | ...        | ...           | ...          | ...             | ...       |
| 4 Sahu                   | 52              | 102        | 3 480         | 450          | –               | –         |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 185             | –          | 2 269         | –            | 350             | –         |
| 6 Ibu                    | 56              | –          | 34            | –            | –               | –         |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 164             | 35         | 120           | 75           | 18              | –         |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 1 312           | –          | 2 340         | 525          | –               | –         |
| 9 Loloda                 | 634             | 117        | 450           | 140          | 112             | 13        |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>5 115</b>    | <b>300</b> | <b>10 298</b> | <b>1 547</b> | <b>715</b>      | <b>34</b> |

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.9/ Continued Table 5.2.9

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Pisang<br>Banana |              | Pepaya<br>Papaya |            | Salak<br>Salacca |            |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
|                          | 2017             | 2018         | 2017             | 2018       | 2017             | 2018       |
| (1)                      | (8)              | (9)          | (10)             | (11)       | (12)             | (13)       |
| 1 Jailolo                | 6 869            | 1 232        | 516              | 100        | 40               | –          |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 9 506            | 1 288        | 1 185            | 155        | 176              | 55         |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | ...              | ...          | ...              | ...        | ...              | ...        |
| 4 Sahu                   | 1 941            | 546          | 75               | 46         | –                | –          |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 881              | –            | 312              | –          | 20               | –          |
| 6 Ibu                    | 6 727            | 1 988        | 184              | 107        | 93 356           | –          |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 37 205           | 3 493        | 227              | 54         | 219              | 82         |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 4 325            | 483          | 35               | 25         | –                | –          |
| 9 Loloda                 | 1 309            | 141          | 219              | 75         | 104              | 27         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>68 763</b>    | <b>9 171</b> | <b>2 753</b>     | <b>162</b> | <b>93 915</b>    | <b>164</b> |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / *BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS*

**Tabel 5.2.10 Produksi Buah-Buahan dan Sayuran Tahunan Menurut Jenis Tanaman (ton), 2015-2018**  
**Production of Annual Fruits and Vegetables by Kind of Plant (ton), 2015-2018**

| Jenis Tanaman<br><i>Kind of Plants</i> |  | 2015  | 2016   | 2017  | 2018  |
|--|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| (1)                                    |  | (2)   | (3)    | (4)   | (5)   |
| Buah-Buahan <i>Fruits:</i>             |  | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   |
| 1                                      | Alpukat<br><i>Avocado</i>                      | -     | 912    | 86    | -     |
| 2                                      | Anggur<br><i>Grape</i>                         | -     | -      | 0     | -     |
| 3                                      | Apel<br><i>Apple</i>                           | -     | -      | 0     | -     |
| 4                                      | Belimbing<br><i>Star Fruit</i>                 | -     | 108    | 25    | -     |
| 5                                      | Duku/Langsar/<br>Kokosan/ Duku                 | -     | 7,975  | 1,196 | -     |
| 6                                      | Durian   | -     | 10,298 | 1,547 | -     |
| 7                                      | Jambu Air<br><i>Rose Apple</i>                 | -     | 439    | 126   | -     |
| 8                                      | Jambu Biji<br><i>Guava</i>                     | -     | 319    | 37    | -     |
| 9                                      | Jeruk Besa <i>Pomelo</i>                       | -     | 374    | 7     | -     |
| 10                                     | Jeruk Siam/Kepron/<br><i>Tangerine/Orange</i>  | -     | 715    | 34    | -     |
| 11                                     | Jeruk/ Orange (<br><i>Tangerine + Pomelo</i> ) | 220.6 | 1,089  | 41    | 220.6 |
| 12                                     | Mangga<br><i>Mango</i>                         | 108.6 | 5,115  | 300   | 108.6 |
| 13                                     | Mangga Mangosteen                              | -     | 1,573  | 585   | -     |
| 14                                     | Markisa<br><i>Marquisa</i>                     | -     | 4      | 0     | -     |
| 15                                     | Nangka/Cempedak<br><i>Jack Fruit</i>           | -     | 7,087  | 1,771 | -     |

## AGRICULTURE

Lanjutan Tabel 5.2.10/ Continued Table 5.2.10

|                        | <b>Jenis Tanaman<br/>Kind of Plants</b>   | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b>  | <b>2017</b>    | <b>2018</b>   |
|------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|                        | (1)                                       | (2)         | (3)          | (4)            | (5)           |
| 16                     | Nenas<br><i>Pineapple</i>                 | ...         | 5992.0       | 68,763         | 9,171         |
| 17                     | Pepaya<br><i>Papaya</i>                   | ...         | -            | 7,105          | 2,158         |
| 18                     | Pisang<br><i>Banana</i>                   | ...         | 124.9        | 93,915         | 164           |
| 19                     | Rambutan                                  | ...         | -            | -              | 0             |
| 20                     | Salak<br><i>Salacca</i>                   | ...         | -            | 105            | 12            |
| 21                     | Sawo/<br><i>Sapodilla/<br/>Star Apple</i> | ...         | -            | 271            | 68            |
| 22                     | Sirsak<br><i>Soursop</i>                  | ...         | ...          | ...            | ...           |
| 23                     | Sukun<br><i>Bread Fruit</i>               | ...         | -            | -              | 0             |
|                        | Sayuran/<br>Vegetables                    | ...         | -            | -              | 0             |
| 1                      | Jengkol                                   | ...         | -            | 50             | 14            |
| 2                      | Melinjo                                   | ...         | 5992.0       | 68,763         | 9,171         |
| 3                      | Petai/<br><i>Twisted<br/>Cluster Bean</i> | ...         | -            | 7,105          | 2,158         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |   | ...         | <b>6 743</b> | <b>209 651</b> | <b>18 076</b> |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Laporan Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS / BPS-Statistics Halmahera Barat Regency, Agricultural Statistic Report of Food Crops SPH-SBS

## 5.3 PERKEBUNAN/ESTATE CROPS

**Tabel 5.3.1 Luas Tanaman (Ha) Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (hektar), 2017**  
***Planted Area (Ha) of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Kind of Crop in Halmahera Barat Regency (hectare), 2017***

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Cengkeh<br>Clove | Kelapa<br>Coconut | Pala<br>Nutmeg | Kopi<br>Coffee | Sagu<br>Sago | Kakao<br>Cocoa |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| (1)                      | (2)              | (3)               | (4)            | (5)            | (6)          | (7)            |
| 1 Jailolo                | 632              | 4 160             | 302            | -              | 175          | 1 000          |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 306              | 3 599             | 248            | -              | -            | 451            |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | 302              | 155               | 130            | -              | -            | 115            |
| 4 Sahu                   | 125              | 3 613             | 603            | 133            | 83           | 777            |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | 42               | 3 369             | 811            | 51             | 363          | 788            |
| 6 Ibu                    | 81               | 2 983             | 311            | 21             | -            | 462            |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 67               | 5 442             | 204            | 18             | -            | 298            |
| 8 Tabaru                 | 49               | 4 256             | 293            | 99             | -            | 300            |
| 9 Loloda                 | 312              | 3 994             | 787            | -              | -            | 169            |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>1 916</b>     | <b>31 571</b>     | <b>3 689</b>   | <b>322</b>     | <b>621</b>   | <b>4 360</b>   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Agriculture of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 5.3.2** **Produksi Tanaman Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (ton), 2017**  
**Table** **Production of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Kind of Crop in Halmahera Barat Regency (ton), 2017**

|   | <b>Kecamatan<br/>Subdistrict</b> | <b>Cengkeh<br/>Clove</b> | <b>Kelapa<br/>Coconut</b> | <b>Pala<br/>Nutmeg</b> | <b>Kopi<br/>Coffee</b> | <b>Sagu<br/>Sago</b> | <b>Kakao<br/>Cocoa</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|   | (1)                              | (2)                      | (3)                       | (4)                    | (5)                    | (6)                  | (7)                    |
| 1 | Jailolo                          | 226                      | 5 540                     | 155                    | -                      | 70                   | 425                    |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                  | 70                       | 4 434                     | 147                    | -                      | -                    | 342                    |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                    | 61                       | 86                        | 26                     | -                      | -                    | 1                      |
| 4 | Sahu                             | 24                       | 2 781                     | 71                     | 2                      | 8                    | 93                     |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                       | 5                        | 3 577                     | 38                     | 2                      | 86                   | 455                    |
| 6 | Ibu                              | 17                       | 3 040                     | 53                     | -                      | -                    | 136                    |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                      | 18                       | 6 587                     | 50                     | -                      | -                    | 130                    |
| 8 | Tabaru                           | 10                       | 4 864                     | 59                     | 2                      | -                    | 175                    |
| 9 | Loloda                           | 16                       | 4 521                     | 53                     | -                      | -                    | 68                     |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>           | <b>447</b>               | <b>35 430</b>             | <b>653</b>             | <b>6</b>               | <b>164</b>           | <b>1 825</b>           |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Agriculture of Halmahera Barat Regency

## 5.4 PETERNAKAN/LIVESTOCK

**Tabel 5.4.1** Populasi Ternak Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Ternak di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017  
**Table** *Livestock Population by Subdistrict and Kind of Livestock in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017*

|                        | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Sapi Perah<br><i>Dairy Cattle</i> | Sapi                         |                          | Kambing<br><i>Goat</i> | Domba<br><i>Sheep</i> | Babi<br><i>Pig</i> |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                        |                                 |                                   | Potong<br><i>Beef Cattle</i> | Kerbau<br><i>Buffalo</i> |                        |                       |                    |
|                        | (1)                             | (2)                               | (3)                          | (4)                      | (5)                    | (6)                   | (7)                |
| 1                      | Jailolo                         | -                                 | 3 105                        | -                        | 7 672                  | -                     | 1 164              |
| 2                      | Jailolo Selatan                 | -                                 | 1 046                        | -                        | 1 895                  | -                     | 325                |
| 3                      | Jailolo Timur                   | -                                 | 191                          | -                        | 397                    | -                     | 99                 |
| 4                      | Sahu                            | -                                 | 1 065                        | -                        | 1 149                  | -                     | 1 210              |
| 5                      | Sahu Timur                      | -                                 | 2 877                        | -                        | 526                    | -                     | 2 195              |
| 6                      | Ibu                             | -                                 | 1 632                        | -                        | 1 364                  | -                     | 3 763              |
| 7                      | Ibu Selatan                     | -                                 | 698                          | -                        | 1 488                  | -                     | 6 610              |
| 8                      | Tabaru                          | -                                 | 1 407                        | -                        | 250                    | -                     | 5 087              |
| 9                      | Loloda                          | -                                 | 215                          | -                        | 335                    | -                     | 1 843              |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b> |                                 | -                                 | <b>12 236</b>                | -                        | <b>15 026</b>          | -                     | <b>22 296</b>      |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Department of Agriculture of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 5.4.2** Populasi Unggas Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Unggas di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017  
**Table** Poultry Population by Subdistrict and Kind of Poultry in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Ayam Kampung<br><i>Native Chicken</i> | Ayam<br>Petelur<br><i>Layer</i> | Ayam<br>Pedaging<br><i>Broiler</i> | Itik/Itik Manila<br><i>Duck/Muscovy<br/>Duck</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|   | (1)                             | (2)                                   | (3)                             | (4)                                | (5)  |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | 21 321                                | -                               | 5 400                              | 1 887  |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | 4 185                                 | -                               | -                                  | 989  |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | 4 823                                 | -                               | -                                  | 643  |
| 4 | Sahu                            | 7 354                                 | -                               | -                                  | 998  |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | 9 327                                 | 19 500                          | 2 000                              | 1 254  |
| 6 | Ibu                             | 9 335                                 | -                               | -                                  | -  |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | 9 765                                 | -                               | -                                  | -  |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | 7 822                                 | -                               | -                                  | 239  |
| 9 | Loloda                          | -                                     | -                               | -                                  | 129  |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>73 932</b>                         | <b>19 500</b>                   | <b>7 400</b>                       | <b>6 139</b>                                     |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Department of Agriculture of Halmahera Barat Regency*



**Tabel 5.4.3** Jumlah Ternak yang Dipotong Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Ternak di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2017  
**Table** *Livestock Slaughtered by Sub District and Kind of Livestock in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2017*

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Sapi<br>Potong<br>Beef<br>Cattle | Kerbau<br>Buffalo | Kuda<br>Horse | Kambing<br>Goat | Domba<br>Sheep | Babi<br>Pig |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
|   | (1)                      | (2)                              | (3)               | (4)           | (5)             | (6)            | (7)         |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | 203                              | -                 | -             | 55              | -              | 9           |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | 17                               | -                 | -             | 12              | -              | 7           |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | -                                | -                 | -             | -               | -              | -           |
| 4 | Sahu                     | 11                               | -                 | -             | 12              | -              | 9           |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | 10                               | -                 | -             | 4               | -              | 8           |
| 6 | Ibu                      | 13                               | -                 | -             | 20              | -              | 7           |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | 4                                | -                 | -             | -               | -              | 8           |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | 4                                | -                 | -             | 16              | -              | 9           |
| 9 | Loloda                   | -                                | -                 | -             | -               | -              | 4           |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>262</b>                       | <b>0</b>          | <b>0</b>      | <b>119</b>      | <b>0</b>       | <b>61</b>   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber/ Source: Dinas Pertanian Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Agriculture of Halmahera Barat Regency

**5.5 PERIKANAN/FISHERY**

**Tabel 5.5.1 Jumlah Rumah Tangga Perikanan Tangkap Menurut Kecamatan dan Subsektor di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Fish Capture Households by Subdistrict and Subsector in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

|   | <b>Kecamatan<br/>Subdistrict</b> | <b>Perikanan Laut<br/>Marine Fisheries</b> | <b>Perairan Umum<br/>Inland Water</b> | <b>Jumlah<br/>Total</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | <b>(1)</b>                       | <b>(3)</b>                                 | <b>(5)</b>                            | <b>(7)</b>              |
| 1 | Jailolo                          | 544  | -                                     | 544                     |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                  | 225  | -                                     | 225                     |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                    | -  | -                                     | -                       |
| 4 | Sahu                             | 177  | -                                     | 177                     |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                       | -  | -                                     | -                       |
| 6 | Ibu                              | 206  | -                                     | 206                     |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                      | 210  | -                                     | 210                     |
| 8 | Tabaru                           | -  | -                                     | -                       |
| 9 | Loloda                           | 286  | -                                     | 286                     |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>           | <b>1 648</b>                               | <b>-</b>                              | <b>1 648</b>            |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/ Source: Dinas Dinas Kelautan dan Perikanan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Department of Marine and Fisheries of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 5.5.2** **Produksi Perikanan Laut, Perikanan Darat, dan Rumput Laut menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (ton), 2018**  
**Table** **Production of Marine Fisheries, Inland Water, and Seaweed by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency (ton), 2018**

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Perikanan Laut<br>Marine<br>Fisheries | Jenis Perairan<br>Type of Water |                         | Rumput<br>Laut<br>Basah<br>Wet<br>Seaweed |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|                          |                                       | Perairan Umum<br>Inland Water   | Budidaya<br>Cultivation |   |
| (1)                      | (2)                                   | (3)                             | (4)                     | (5)                                       |
| 1 Jailolo                | 4,316                                 | -                               | 0,35                    | 18,363                                    |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | 1,652                                 | -                               | 0,04                    | -   |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | -                                     | -                               | -                       | -   |
| 4 Sahu                   | 1,432                                 | -                               | 0,635                   | -   |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | -                                     | -                               | 2,736                   | -   |
| 6 Ibu                    | 4,097                                 | -                               | 0,10                    | -   |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | 3,377                                 | -                               | -                       | -   |
| 8 Tabaru                 | -                                     | -                               | 1,165                   | -   |
| 9 Loloda                 | 2,371                                 | -                               | -                       | -   |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>17,245</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>5,026</b>            | <b>18,363</b>                             |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/ Source: Dinas Dinas Kelautan dan Perikanan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Department of Marine and Fisheries of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 5.5.3 Jumlah Rumah Tangga Perikanan Budidaya Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Budidaya di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Number of Aquaculture Households by Subdistrict and Type of Aquaculture in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Budidaya<br>Laut<br><i>Marine<br/>Culture</i> | Tambak<br><i>Brackish<br/>Water<br/>Pond</i> | Kolam<br><i>Fresh<br/>Water<br/>Pond</i> | Keramba<br><i>Cage</i> | Jaring<br>Apung<br><i>Floating<br/>Cage<br/>Net</i> | Sawah<br><i>Paddy<br/>Field</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|
|   | (1)                             | (2)   | (3)  | (4)                                      | (5)                    | (6)   | (7)                             | (8)                    |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | 21  | 81   | 20                                       |                        | 10  | -                               | 132                    |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | -   | 42   | -  | -                      | 10  | -                               | 52                     |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | 10  | -  | -  | -                      | 9   | -                               | 19                     |
| 4 | Sahu                            | -   | -  | 102                                      | -                      | -   | -                               | 102                    |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | -   | -  | 30                                       | -                      | -   | -                               | 30                     |
| 6 | Ibu                             | -   | -  | 48                                       | -                      | -   | -                               | 48                     |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | -   | -  | 52                                       | -                      | -   | -                               | 52                     |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | -   | -  | 72                                       | -                      | -   | -                               | 72                     |
| 9 | Loloda                          | -   | -  | 40                                       | -                      | -   | -                               | 40                     |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>31</b>                                     | <b>123</b>                                   | <b>364</b>                               | <b>-</b>               | <b>29</b>   | <b>-</b>                        | <b>547</b>             |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber/ *Source*: Dinas Dinas Kelautan dan Perikanan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ *Department of Marine and Fisheries of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 5.5.4** Produksi Perikanan Budidaya Menurut Kecamatan dan Subsektor di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (ton), 2018  
**Table** Production of Fish Capture by Subdistrict and Subsector in Halmahera Barat Regency (ton), 2018

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Budidaya<br>Laut<br>Marine<br>Culture | Tambak<br>Brackish<br>Water<br>Pond | Kolam<br>Fresh<br>Water<br>Pond | Keramba<br>Cage | Jaring<br>Apung<br>Floating<br>Cage<br>Net | Sawah<br>Paddy<br>field | Jumlah<br>Total |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|
| (1)                      | (2)                                   | (3)                                 | (4)                             | (5)             | (6)  | (7)                     | (8)             |
| 1 Jailolo                | 18,363                                | 0,35                                | -                               | -               | -  | -                       | 18,713          |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan        | -                                     | -                                   | -                               | -               | 0,04                                       | -                       | 0,04            |
| 3 Jailolo Timur          | -                                     | -                                   | -                               | -               | -  | -                       | 0,000           |
| 4 Sahu                   | -                                     | -                                   | 0,635                           | -               | -  | -                       | 0,635           |
| 5 Sahu Timur             | -                                     | -                                   | 2,736                           | -               | -  | -                       | 2,736           |
| 6 Ibu                    | -                                     | -                                   | 0,100                           | -               | -  | -                       | 0,100           |
| 7 Ibu Selatan            | -                                     | -                                   | -                               | -               | -  | -                       | 0,000           |
| 8 Tabaru                 | -                                     | -                                   | 1,165                           | -               | -  | -                       | 1,165           |
| 9 Loloda                 | -                                     | -                                   | -                               | -               | -  | -                       | 0,000           |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>18,363</b>                         | <b>0,350</b>                        | <b>4,636</b>                    | <b>0</b>        | <b>0,040</b>                               | <b>0</b>                | <b>23,389</b>   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.

Sumber/ Source: Dinas Dinas Kelautan dan Perikanan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Marine and Fisheries of Halmahera Barat Regency

5.6 KEHUTANAN/FORESTRY

**Tabel 5.6.1 Luas Kawasan Hutan dan Perairan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (Ha), 2018**  
*Forest and Inland Water Area by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency (Ha), 2018*

| Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Hutan<br>Lindung<br><i>Protection<br/>Forest</i> | Suaka<br>Alam dan<br>Pelestarian<br>Alam<br><i>Sanctuary<br/>Reserve<br/>and<br/>Nature<br/>Conservation<br/>Area</i> | Hutan Produksi<br><i>Production Forest</i> |                           |   | Jumlah<br>Luas Hutan<br>dan<br>Perairan<br><i>Total Forest<br/>and Water<br/>Area</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|
|                                 |  |   | Terbatas<br><i>Limited</i>                 | Tetap<br><i>Permanent</i> | Dapat<br>Dikonversi<br><i>Convertible</i> |   |
| (1)                             | (2)  | (3)   | (4)  | (5)                       | (6)                                       | (7)   |
| 1 Jailolo                       | 4 746.07   | -   | 4 948.14                                   | 69.99                     | 1 162.51                                  | 10 926.71   |
| 2 Jailolo Selatan               | 3 105.90   | -   | -  | 1 520.24                  | 5 011.82                                  | 9 637.96  |
| 3 Jailolo Timur                 | 11 814.41  | -   | 603.44                                     | 3 387.03                  | 4 267.62                                  | 20 072.50   |
| 4 Sahu                          | 2 682.41   | -   | 636.76                                     | -                         | 4 099.27                                  | 7 418.44  |
| 5 Sahu Timur                    | 12 238.58  | -   | 4 891.00                                   | 87.88                     | 2 122.50                                  | 19 339.56   |
| 6 Ibu                           | 4 354.32   | -   | -  | -                         | 1 143.92                                  | 5 498.24  |
| 7 Ibu Selatan                   | 17 411.15  | -   | 6 148.77                                   | -                         | 3 409.58                                  | 26 969.50   |
| 8 Tabaru                        | 6 313.26   | -   | 6.81                                       | -                         | 10 761.63                                 | 17 081.70   |
| 9 Loloda                        | 16 207.84  | -   | 7 153.54                                   | -                         | 22 791.56                                 | 46 152.94   |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>78 873.94</b>                                 | <b>-</b>  | <b>24 388.46</b>                           | <b>5 065.14</b>           | <b>54 770.41</b>                          | <b>163 097.55</b>   |

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

Sumber: Dinas Kehutanan Provinsi Maluku Utara Unit Pelaksanaan Teknis Kesatuan Pengelolaan Hutan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
*Source: Forestry Office of Maluku Utara Province, Technical Forest Management Unit of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 5.6.2** **Produksi Kayu Hutan Menurut Jenis Produksi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (m<sup>3</sup>), 2014–2018**  
**Table** **Timber Production by Type of Product in Halmahera Barat Regency (m<sup>3</sup>), 2014–2018**

| Tahun | Year | Kayu Bulat<br>Logs | Kayu Gergajian<br>Sawn Timber | Kayu Lapis<br>Plywood |
|-------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)                | (4)                           |                       |
| 2014  |      | -                  | 87,5                          | -                     |
| 2015  |      | -                  | 120,5                         | -                     |
| 2016  |      | -                  | -                             | -                     |
| 2017  |      | -                  | -                             | -                     |
| 2018  |      | -                  | -                             | -                     |

Terdapat industri kayu gergajian di Kecamatan Jailolo, Jailolo Selatan, dan Ibu yang baru beroperasi

Keterangan :

Note : *There are new sawn timber operating in Jailolo, Jailolo Selatan, and Ibu Subdistrict*

Sumber: Dinas Kehutanan Provinsi Maluku Utara Unit Pelaksanaan Teknis Kesatuan Pengelolaan Hutan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: *Forestry Office of Maluku Utara Province, Technical Forest Management Unit of Halmahera Barat Regency*

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ *Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.*

**Tabel 5.6.3 Luas Hutan (Ha) menurut Jenis Hutan menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016-2018**  
**Forest Area (Ha) by Type of Forest and Subdistricts in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016-2018**

|   | Tahun<br>Year   | 2016 | 2017 | 2018      |
|---|---|------|------|-----------|
|   | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)       |
| 1 | Hutan Produksi Biasa<br><i>Protection Area Forest</i>               | -    | -    | -         |
| 2 | Hutan Suaka Alam & Wisata<br><i>Park &amp; Reserve Forest</i>       | -    | -    | -         |
| 3 | Hutan Produksi Terbatas<br><i>Limited Production Forest</i>         | -    | -    | 24 388,45 |
| 4 | Hutan Produksi Tetap<br><i>Diffinitive Production Forest</i>        | -    | -    | 5 066,53  |
| 5 | Hutan Produksi yang Dapat<br>Dikonversi<br><i>Conversion Forest</i> | -    | -    | 54 770,42 |

Sumber: Dinas Kehutanan Provinsi Maluku Utara Unit Pelaksanaan Teknis Kesatuan Pengelolaan Hutan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source: Forestry Office of Maluku Utara Province, Technical Forest Management Unit of Halmahera Barat Regency

Catatan/Note : Wilayah Kecamatan Jailolo Timur bersengketa batas dengan Kabupaten Halmahera Utara/ Jailolo Timur Subdistrict area has a border dispute with Halmahera Utara Regency.





Produksi Listrik di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
2015-2018



## BAB 6

### **LISTRIK, GAS, DAN AIR MINUM**

---

### **ELECTRICITY, GAS, AND DRINKING WATER**



## PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. Pengumpulan data industri besar dan sedang dilakukan melalui Survei Industri Besar dan Sedang yang dilaksanakan setiap tahun secara lengkap (sensus) sejak tahun 1975. Survei Industri Besar dan Sedang mencakup semua perusahaan industri yang mempunyai tenaga kerja 20 orang atau lebih dengan menggunakan kuesioner II A.
2. Klasifikasi industri yang digunakan dalam survei ini berdasar kepada Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI). KBLI adalah klasifikasi lapangan usaha yang berdasar kepada *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (ISIC) revisi 4 yang telah disesuaikan dengan kondisi Indonesia.
3. **Industri manufaktur** adalah suatu kegiatan ekonomi yang melakukan kegiatan mengubah suatu barang dasar secara mekanis, kimia, atau dengan tangan sehingga menjadi barang jadi/setengah jadi, dan atau barang yang kurang nilainya menjadi barang yang lebih tinggi nilainya, dan sifatnya lebih dekat

## TECHNICAL NOTES

1. *Data collection of large and medium scale manufacturing is conducted through The Large and Medium Manufacturing Establishment Survey that has been done annually for all industries (census) since 1975. Large and Medium Manufacturing Establishment Survey covers all manufactures/industries with 20 workers or more by questionnaire II A.*
2. *The industrial classification adopted in this survey refers to the Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI). KBLI is classification of economic activities based on the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC rev 4) that has been modified according to the local condition in Indonesia.*
3. **Manufacturing industry** is defined as an economic activity processing basic goods mechanically, chemicals or manually into final or intermediate goods. It is also defined as processing of lower value goods into higher value goods as final or intermediate products. The

kepada pemakai akhir. Termasuk dalam kegiatan ini adalah jasa industri dan pekerjaan perakitan.

4. **Jasa industri** adalah kegiatan industri yang melayani keperluan pihak lain. Pada kegiatan ini bahan baku disediakan oleh pihak lain sedangkan pihak pengolah hanya melakukan pengolahannya dengan mendapat imbalan sebagai balas jasa (upah maklon).
5. **Perusahaan atau usaha industri** adalah suatu unit (kesatuan) usaha yang melakukan kegiatan ekonomi, bertujuan menghasilkan barang atau jasa, terletak pada suatu bangunan atau lokasi tertentu, dan mempunyai catatan administrasi tersendiri mengenai produksi dan struktur biaya serta ada seorang atau lebih yang bertanggung jawab atas usaha tersebut.
6. Industri manufaktur dikelompokkan ke dalam 4 golongan berdasarkan banyaknya pekerja, yaitu: industri besar (100 orang pekerja atau lebih), industri sedang/menengah (20–99 orang pekerja), industri kecil (5–19 orang pekerja), dan industri mikro (1–4 orang pekerja).

*activities also include services for manufacturing and assembling.*

4. **Services for manufacturing** is defined as a manufacturing activity which serving other manufacturing establishments. In this case, raw materials are supplied by others while the workers are paid as a compensation for processing raw materials.
5. **A manufacturing establishment** is defined as a production unit engaged in economic activity, producing goods or services, located in a building or in a certain location, keeping a business record concerning the production and cost structure, and having a person or more that are responsible to those activities.
6. **Manufacturing industries** are categorized into four groups, based on the number of employees: large scale manufacturing (100 employees or more), medium scale manufacturing (20–99 employees), small scale manufacturing (5–19 employees), and micro industry (1–4 employees).

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 7. Pelanggan adalah individu atau kelompok, baik rumah tangga, perusahaan atau institusi non-profit yang membeli air bersih dari perusahaan air bersih. | 7. <i>Customers are individuals or groups, whether household, company or non-profit institutions that buy water supply from water supply establishment.</i> |
| 8. Air disalurkan adalah volume air bersih dari perusahaan air bersih   | 8. <i>Distributed water is the volume of water supply from watersupply establishment.</i>   |

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

**ULASAN**

**DESCRIPTION**

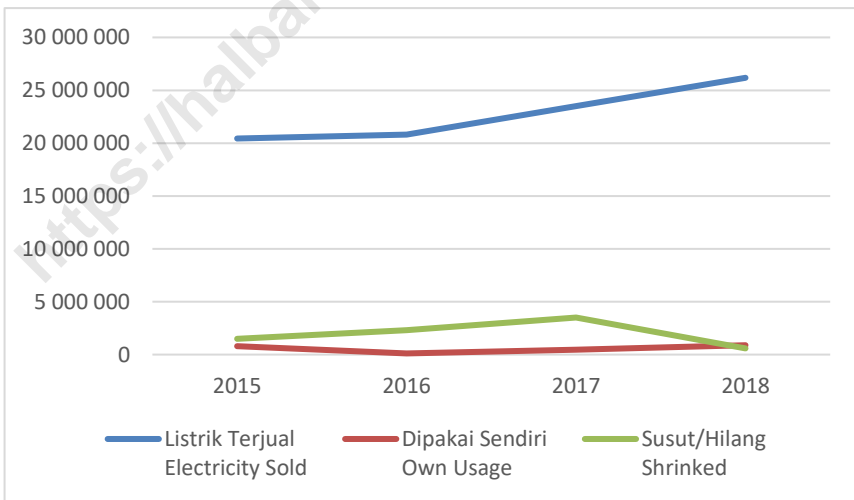
**Tanaman Pangan**

Untuk memenuhi kebutuhan listrik di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, terdapat 3 unit pembangkit listrik yang berada di Kecamatan Jailolo, Ibu, dan Loloda. Adapun produksi listrik yang dihasilkan dari ketiga pembangkit listrik itu adalah 27.651.726 kWh

**Agriculture**

Agriculture sector is one of main sector in Halmahera Barat Regency. The harvested area of paddy fields in West Halmahera Regency is 3.443,50 hectares, half of which are in Jailolo District. In addition, maize commodities become the large harvested commodity in West Halmahera Regency with an area of 262 hectares.

**Gambar 19** **Produksi Listrik (kWH) di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015-2018**  
**Picture**  
**Installed Capacity (kWH) in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015-2018**



Sumber : PLN Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source : State Electricity Company of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 6.1.1 Banyaknya Unit Pembangkit Listrik, Daya Terpasang, dan Daya Mampu menurut Unit Ranting di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**

***Number of Power Generator Unit, Installed Power, and Capability by Rayon Unit in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| <b>Unit Ranting<br/>Rayon Unit</b> | <b>Unit Pembangkit<br/>Listrik<br/>Power Generator<br/>Unit</b> | <b>Daya Terpasang<br/>Installed Power<br/>(Kilowatt)</b> | <b>Daya Mampu<br/>Capability<br/>(Kilowatt)</b> |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| (1)                                | (2)   | (3)  | (4)   |
| Rayon Jailolo                      | 8   | 4 770  | 4 300   |
| KP Ibu                             | 5   | 1 970  | 1 530   |
| KP Kedi                            | 3   | 460  | 280   |

Sumber : PLN Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source : State Electricity Company of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 6.1.2 Daya Terpasang, Produksi, dan Distribusi Listrik PT. PLN (Persero) pada Cabang/Ranting PLN di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015–2018**  
***Installed Capacity, Production, and Distribution of Electricity of State Electricity Company at Branch Level in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015–2018***

| Tahun<br>Year | Daya<br>Terpasang<br>Installed<br>Capacity<br>(Kilowatt) | Produksi<br>Listrik<br>Production<br>(kWH) | Listrik<br>Terjual<br>Electricity<br>Sold<br>(kWH) | Dipakai<br>Sendiri<br>Own<br>Usage<br>(kWH) | Susut/Hilang<br>Shrunked<br>(kWH) |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| (1)           | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)                               |
| 2015          | 6 797  | 22 018 482                                 | 20 436 714   | 781 043                                     | 1 480 768                         |
| 2016          | 11 197   | 23 134 029                                 | 20 812 107   | 109 736                                     | 2 321 922                         |
| 2017          | 6 994  | 27 322 152                                 | 23 498 818   | 469 294                                     | 3 505 541                         |
| 2018          | 7 200  | 27 651 726                                 | 26 179 104   | 886 717                                     | 585 905                           |

Sumber : PLN Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source : State Electricity Company of Halmahera Barat Regency



**Tabel 6.1.3** Jumlah Pelanggan Listrik Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014–2018  
**Table** *Number of Registered Electricity Costumers by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014–2018*

| Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | 2014 | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018   |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| (1)                      | (2)  | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)    |
| Jailolo                  | ...  | 7 461         | 7 675         | 5 277         | 13 317 |
| Jailolo Selatan          | ...  | 2 265         | 2 387         | 2 515         | 2 595  |
| Jailolo Timur            | ...  | -             | -             | -             | -      |
| Sahu                     | ...  | 1 586         | 1 694         | 1 945         | ...    |
| Sahu Timur               | ...  | 1 860         | 1 914         | 2 441         | ...    |
| Ibu                      | ...  | 2 591         | 2 656         | 1 884         | 6 782  |
| Ibu Selatan              | ...  | 2 194         | 2 266         | 2 548         | ...    |
| Tabaru                   | ...  | 1 734         | 1 795         | 1 909         | ...    |
| Loloda                   | ...  | 695           | 749           | 883           | 1 228  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | ...  | <b>20 386</b> | <b>21 136</b> | <b>19 402</b> | ...    |

Catatan/ Note : Jumlah pelanggan di Jailolo termasuk pelanggan di Sahu dan Sahu Timur serta jumlah pelanggan di Ibu termasuk pelanggan di Ibu Selatan dan Tabaru/ *Number of Registered Electricity Customers in Jailolo include customers in Sahu and Sahu Timur also numbered customers in Ibu include customers in Ibu Selatan and Tabaru*

Sumber : PLN Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source : State Electricity Company of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 6.1.4 Jumlah Pelanggan dan Air yang Disalurkan Menurut Unit/IKK di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Customer and Distributed Clean Water by Unit/IKK in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

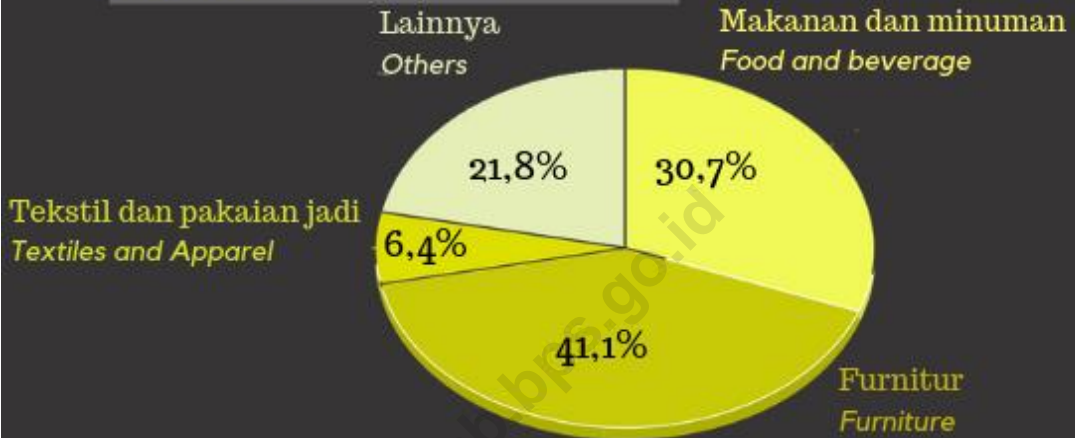
| Unit Ranting<br>Rayon Unit       | Pelanggan<br>Customers | Air Disalurkan<br>Distributed<br>Water (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Nilai / Value<br>(rupiah) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| (1)                              | (2)                    | (3)  | (4)                       |
| PDAM Jailolo                     | 4 410                  | 1 091 273  | 3,679,248,600             |
| IKK Jailolo Timur<br>(Bobaneigo) | 271                    | 41 394   | 119,252,400               |
| IKK Sahu                         | 2 034                  | 296 259  | 979,244,700               |
| IKK Ibu                          | 620                    | ...  | ...                       |
| IKK Loloda                       | 173                    | 23 852   | 67,771,000                |
| <b>Jumlah / Total</b>            | <b>7 508</b>           | <b>1 452 778</b>   | <b>4 845 516 700</b>      |

Sumber : PDAM Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source : Local Water Company of Halmahera Barat Regency

## Banyaknya perusahaan menurut klasifikasi industri

*Number of establishments by industrial  
classification*



Terdapat **2 162 tenaga kerja** pada **436 perusahaan** yang ada di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

*There are 2 162 employees in 436 establishments in  
Halmahera Barat Regency*





## PENJELASAN TEKNIS

## TECHNICAL NOTES

1. Pengumpulan data industri besar dan sedang dilakukan melalui Survei Industri Besar dan Sedang yang dilaksanakan setiap tahun secara lengkap (sensus) sejak tahun 1975. Survei Industri Besar dan Sedang mencakup semua perusahaan industri yang mempunyai tenaga kerja 20 orang atau lebih dengan menggunakan kuesioner II A.
  2. Klasifikasi industri yang digunakan dalam survei ini berdasar kepada Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI). KBLI adalah klasifikasi lapangan usaha yang berdasar kepada *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (ISIC) revisi 4 yang telah disesuaikan dengan kondisi Indonesia.
  3. **Industri manufaktur** adalah suatu kegiatan ekonomi yang melakukan kegiatan mengubah suatu barang dasar secara mekanis, kimia, atau dengan tangan sehingga menjadi barang jadi/setengah jadi, dan atau barang yang kurang nilainya menjadi barang yang lebih tinggi nilainya, dan sifatnya lebih dekat
1. *Data collection of large and medium scale manufacturing is conducted through The Large and Medium Manufacturing Establishment Survey that has been done annually for all industries (census) since 1975. Large and Medium Manufacturing Establishment Survey covers all manufactures/industries with 20 workers or more by questionnaire II A.*
  2. *The industrial classification adopted in this survey refers to the Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI). KBLI is classification of economic activities based on the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC rev 4) that has been modified according to the local condition in Indonesia.*
  3. ***Manufacturing industry*** is defined as an economic activity processing basic goods mechanically, chemicals or manually into final or intermediate goods. It is also defined as processing of lower value goods into higher value goods as final or intermediate products. The

## INDUSTRY

kepada pemakai akhir. Termasuk dalam kegiatan ini adalah jasa industri dan pekerjaan perakitan.

4. **Jasa industri** adalah kegiatan industri yang melayani keperluan pihak lain. Pada kegiatan ini bahan baku disediakan oleh pihak lain sedangkan pihak pengolah hanya melakukan pengolahannya dengan mendapat imbalan sebagai balas jasa (upah maklon).
5. **Perusahaan atau usaha industri** adalah suatu unit (kesatuan) usaha yang melakukan kegiatan c, terletak pada suatu bangunan atau lokasi tertentu, dan mempunyai catatan administrasi tersendiri mengenai produksi dan struktur biaya serta ada seorang atau lebih yang bertanggung jawab atas usaha tersebut.
6. Industri manufaktur dikelompokkan ke dalam 4 golongan berdasarkan banyaknya pekerja, yaitu: industri besar (100 orang pekerja atau lebih), industri sedang/menengah (20–99 orang pekerja), industri kecil (5–19 orang pekerja), dan industri mikro (1–4 orang pekerja).

*activities also include services for manufacturing and assembling.*

4. **Services for manufacturing** is defined as a manufacturing activity which serving other manufacturing establishments. In this case, raw materials are supplied by others while the workers are paid as a compensation for processing raw materials.
5. **A manufacturing establishment** is defined as a production unit engaged in economic activity, producing goods or services, located in a building or in a certain location, keeping a business record concerning the production and cost structure, and having a person or more that are responsible to those activities.
6. *Manufacturing industries are categorized into four groups, based on the number of employees: large scale manufacturing (100 employees or more), medium scale manufacturing (20–99 employees), small scale manufacturing (5–19 employees), and micro industry (1–4 employees).*

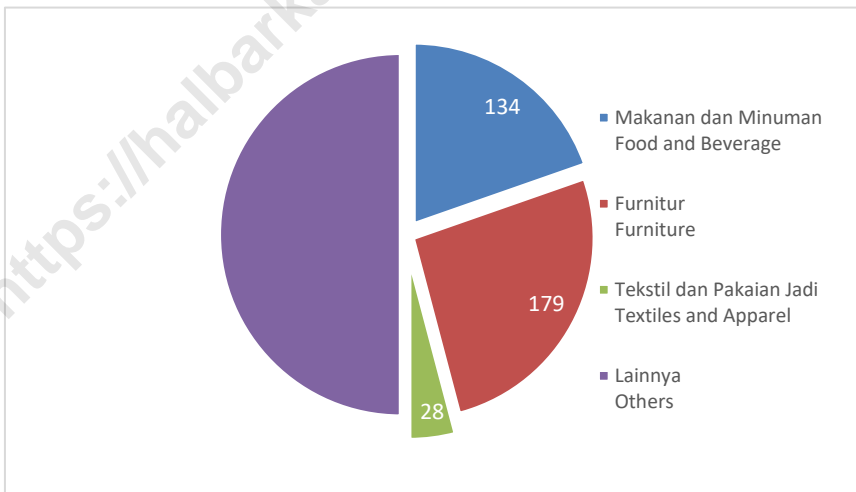
**ULASAN**

Terdapat sebanyak 436 perusahaan yang terdaftar di Dinas Koperasi, Usaha Kecil Menengah, Perindustrian, dan Perdagangan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat. Sebagian besar perusahaan besar ini bergerak di industri Furnitur sejumlah 179 unit serta industri Makanan dan Minuman sebanyak 134 unit.

**DESCRIPTION**

*There are 436 companies registered with the Office of Cooperatives, Small and Medium Enterprises, Industry and Trade of Halmahera Barat Regency. Most of these large companies are engaged in the Furniture industry with 179 units and 134 Food and Beverage industries.*

**Gambar 20 Jumlah Perusahaan Industri di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Number of Industry Establishment in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***



Sumber/ Note : Dinas Koperasi, Usaha Kecil Menengah, Perindustrian dan Perdagangan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat/ Department of Cooperatives, SMEs, Industry, and Trade of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 7.1.1 Jumlah Perusahaan, Tenaga Kerja, dan Nilai Produksi Menurut Klasifikasi Industri di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**

***Number of Establishments, Employees, and Production Value by Industrial Classification in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| <b>Klasifikasi Industri<br/><i>Industrial Classification</i></b>  | <b>Perusahaan<br/><i>Establishments</i></b> | <b>Tenaga Kerja<br/><i>Employee</i></b> | <b>Nilai Produksi<br/><i>Production Value</i></b> |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1)   | (2)   | (3)                                     | (4)   |
| Makanan dan Minuman/ <i>Food and Beverage</i>   | 134   | 703                                     | 559 000 000                                       |
| Tekstil dan Pakaian Jadi/ <i>Textiles and Apparel</i>   | 28  | 99                                      | 240 000 000                                       |
| Kayu, Barang dari Kayu dan Gabus dan Barang Anyaman dari Bambu, Rotan dan Sejenisnya/ <i>Wood, Wood and Cork Products and Woven Items from Bamboo, Rattan and the like</i>  | 21  | 93                                      | 98 000 000  |
| Barang Galian bukan Logam/ <i>Non-Metallic Galleries</i>  | 10  | 50                                      | 104 000 000                                       |
| Barang dari Logam, Komputer, Barang Elektronik, Optik dan Peralatan Listrik/ <i>Metal, Computer, Electronic Goods, Optics and Electrical Equipment</i>                      | 3   | 9                                       | 12 000 000  |
| Alat Angkutan/ <i>Transportation Equipment</i>  | 4   | 20                                      | 63 000 000  |
| Furnitur/ <i>Furniture</i>  | 179   | 904                                     | 1 925 000 000                                     |
| Pengolahan lainnya, jasa reparasi dan pemasangan mesin dan peralatan bengkel/ <i>Other Processing, Repair Services and Installation of Workshop Machinery and Equipment</i> | 57  | 284                                     | 296 000 000                                       |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>  | <b>436</b>                                  | <b>2 162</b>                            | <b>3 297 000 000</b>                              |





# 8 Pariwisata dan Akomodasi

## Tourism and Accomodation

### Potensi Wisata

#### Potential Tourism

Wilayah Kabupaten Halmahera Barat yang dikelilingi oleh lautan dan pegunungan menjadikan daerahnya memiliki banyak tempat wisata alam. Tempat wisata alam yang dapat dikunjungi misalnya Pantai Tuada, Air Panas Galala, maupun Pulau Babua. Selain itu, terdapat keanekaragaman budaya seperti Tarian Legu Salai, Musik Tali Dua, dan Orom Sasadu yang keseluruhannya padat disaksikan pada perhelatan Festival Budaya bertajuk "Festival Teluk Jailolo" yang diselenggarakan setiap tahun.

*The area of West Halmahera Regency which is surrounded by oceans and mountains makes the area has many natural tourism. Natural tourism that can be visited include Tuada Beach, Galala Hot Springs, and Babua Island. In addition, there are cultural diversity such as Legu Salai Dance, Tali Dua Music, and Orom Sasadu which are all solidly witnessed in the Cultural Festival event entitled "Festival Teluk Jailolo" (Jailolo Bay Festival) held every year.*



**68**

**Wisata Alam**  
Nature Tourism



**58**

**Wisata Budaya**  
Culture Tourism



**24**

**Wisata Sejarah**  
Historical Tourism



**25**

**Wisata Minat Khusus**  
Special Interest Tourism





## PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. **Wisatawan mancanegara** (wisman) ialah setiap pengunjung yang mengunjungi suatu negara di luar tempat tinggalnya, didorong oleh satu atau beberapa keperluan tanpa bermaksud memperoleh penghasilan di tempat yang dikunjungi dan lamanya kunjungan tersebut tidak lebih dari satu tahun (12 bulan). Definisi ini mencakup 2 (dua) kategori wisatawan mancanegara, yaitu :
  - a. Wisatawan (turis) ialah setiap pengunjung seperti definisi di atas yang tinggal paling sedikit 24 jam, akan tetapi tidak lebih dari 1 (satu) tahun di tempat yang dikunjungi, dengan maksud antara lain: berlibur, rekreasi, olah raga, bisnis, menghadiri pertemuan, studi, dan kunjungan dengan alasan kesehatan.
  - b. *Excursionist* ialah setiap pengunjung seperti definisi di atas yang tinggal kurang dari 24 jam di tempat yang dikunjungi (termasuk "Cruise passengers"). *Cruise Passengers* ialah setiap pengunjung yang tiba di suatu negara di mana mereka tidak menginap di akomodasi yang

## TECHNICAL NOTES

1. **An International Visitor** is any person visiting a country other than his usual place of residence for any reason other than for earning income in the country visited, and the length of stay is no more than one year (12 months). This definition covers two categories of foreign visitors, namely :
  - a. "Tourist" is any visitor staying for at least 24 hours, but no more than one year, in the country visited, with the intention of visiting, and for any of these purposes: Pleasure, recreation and sports, business, visiting friends and relatives, missions, attending meetings, conferences, visit for health reasons and study.
  - b. "Excursionist" is any visitor staying less than 24 hours in the country visited including, "Cruise Passengers", i.e. visitors arriving in a country without staying in any accommodation available in the visited country.

tersedia di negara tersebut, misalnya dengan kapal laut.

2. Usaha penyediaan akomodasi adalah usaha yang menyediakan pelayanan penginapan yang dapat dilengkapi dengan pelayanan pariwisata lainnya. Usaha penyediaan akomodasi dapat berupa hotel, vila, pondok wisata, bumi perkemahan, persinggahan karavan, dan akomodasi lainnya yang digunakan untuk tujuan pariwisata.
  3. **Hotel** adalah penyediaan akomodasi secara harian berupa kamar-kamar di dalam satu bangunan yang dapat dilengkapi dengan jasa pelayanan makan dan minum, kegiatan hiburan dan atau fasilitas lainnya. Hotel terdiri dari hotel berbintang dan hotel non-bintang.
  4. **Hotel bintang** adalah usaha penyediaan jasa pelayanan penginapan, makan minum serta jasa lainnya bagi umum dengan menggunakan sebagian atau seluruh bangunan. Usaha ini dikelola secara komersial serta memenuhi ketentuan persyaratan sebagai hotel bintang (termasuk berlian) yang ditetapkan dalam
2. *The business of providing accommodation is a business that provides specialty services that can be equipped with other tourism services. It includes hotel, villa, cottage, camping, caravan stop, and other accommodation that are used for tourism purposes.*
  3. ***Hotel** is a daily supply of accommodation rooms within a building which can be equipped with eating and drinking services, entertainment activities and/or other facilities. Hotel consists of a classified hotel and a non-classified hotel.*
  4. ***A star hotel** is the business of providing an accommodation, eating and drinking as well as other services for the public by using a building or a part of a building. It is managed commercially and meets specified requirements as a star hotel (including diamonds) set forth in the decree of fostering agency. For*

surat keputusan instansi yang membinanya. Misalnya hotel bintang lima, hotel bintang empat dan seterusnya.

*example, five star hotel, four star hotel, and so on.*

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

## 8.1 PARIWISATA/TOURISM

**Tabel 8.1.1 Jumlah Restoran/Rumah Makan Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018**  
**Number of Restaurant by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014-2018**

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | 2014      | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | (1)                      | (2)       | (3)       | (4)       | (5)       | (6)       |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | 15        | 11        | 16        | 18        | 23        |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | 4         | 5         | 4         | 4         | 5         |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 3         |
| 4 | Sahu                     | -         | -         | 1         | 2         | -         |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | 2         | 4         | 4         | 7         | 8         |
| 6 | Ibu                      | 4         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 5         |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | -         | 1         | 2         | 2         | 1         |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 9 | Loloda                   | -         | -         | -         | 1         | 4         |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>27</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>34</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>41</b> |

Sumber: Dinas Pariwisata Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Tourism Office of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 8.1.2** Jumlah Wisatawan Domestik dan Mancanegara menurut Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
*Number of Domestic and Overseas Travellers by Month in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| Bulan<br>Month       | Wisatawan<br>Tourist |                          | Jumlah | Total        |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                      | Domestik<br>Domestic | Mancanegara<br>Foreigner |        |              |
| (1)                  | (2)                  | (3)                      | (4)    |              |
| Januari              | 324                  | 41                       |        | 365          |
| Februari             | 621                  | 24                       |        | 645          |
| Maret                | 522                  | 42                       |        | 564          |
| April                | 520                  | 53                       |        | 573          |
| Mei                  | 10281                | 48                       |        | 10 329       |
| Juni                 | 517                  | 50                       |        | 567          |
| Juli                 | 492                  | 67                       |        | 559          |
| Agustus              | 521                  | 32                       |        | 553          |
| September            | 501                  | 51                       |        | 552          |
| Oktober              | 621                  | 61                       |        | 682          |
| November             | 572                  | 49                       |        | 621          |
| Desember             | 1934                 | 34                       |        | 1 968        |
| <b>Jumlah/ Total</b> | <b>6 684</b>         | <b>323</b>               |        | <b>7 007</b> |

Sumber: Dinas Pariwisata Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Tourism Office of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 8.1.3 Jumlah Wisatawan Domestik dan Mancanegara di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2014-2018**  
**Number of Tourist Domestic and Abroad in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2014 – 2018**

| Tahun<br>Year | Wisatawan<br>Tourist |                          | Jumlah<br>Total |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|               | Domestik<br>Domestic | Mancanegara<br>Foreigner |                 |
| (1)           | (2)                  | (3)                      | (4)             |
| 2018          | 17 426               | 552                      | 17 978          |
| 2017          | 6 684                | 323                      | 7 007           |
| 2016          | 6 833                | 159                      | 6 992           |
| 2015          | 2 663                | 123                      | 2 786           |
| 2014          | 3 998                | 102                      | 4 100           |

Sumber: Dinas Pariwisata Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Tourism Office of Halmahera Barat Regency



**Tabel 8.1.4** Potensi Pariwisata menurut Jenis Objek Wisata di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Tourism Potential by Type of Attractions in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

| <b>Objek dan Daya Tarik Wisata</b><br><i>Object and Attraction Tourism</i> |                                 |                                  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Alam</b><br><i>Nature</i>   | <b>Budaya</b><br><i>Culture</i> | <b>Sejarah</b><br><i>History</i> | <b>Minat Khusus</b><br><i>Special Interest</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                             | (3)                              | (4)  |
| <b>Kecamatan Jailolo</b>   |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Teluk Jailolo  | Ritual Sigofi Ngolo             | Benteng Gamlamo                  | <i>Diving Babua s Island Site</i>              |
| - Pantai Tuada   | Ritual Oke Sou                  | Mesjid Gamlamo                   | <i>Climbing Gunung Jailolo</i>                 |
| - Pulau Gorfonga   | Tarian Legu Salai               | Makam Kapita Banau               | <i>Spice Trip</i>                              |
| - Air Terjun Gunung Tamo   | Tarian Sara Dabidabi            | Meriam Belada                    | <i>Snorkeling</i>                              |
| - Pantai Pelangi Jiko Rappa  | Rumah Adat Sasadu               |                                  | <i>Mangrove Tour</i>                           |
| - Arugasi  | Orom Sasadu                     |                                  | Ake Jububu                                     |
| - Pulau Babua  | Tarian Sayasaya                 |                                  |  |
| - Pastofiri  | Musik Tali Dua                  |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Idamdehe  | Musik Bambu                     |                                  |  |
| - Senyum Lima Ribu   | Kedaton Kesultanan Jailolo      |                                  |  |
| - Gunung Saria   | Tarian Sugili                   |                                  |  |
| - Air Panas Marimbati  | Musik Bambutada                 |                                  |  |
| - Guaeria  | Tarian Yospan Guaeria           |                                  |  |
| - Jembatan 13  |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Air Terjun Soroto  |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Air Terjun Bukumatiti  |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Bukubualawa   |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Ake Sahu Soajawa Galala  |                                 |                                  |  |
| <b>Kecamatan Jailolo Selatan</b>   |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Gua Tataleka   | Tarian Gala                     | Benteng Kota Intan               | <i>Wreck Diving Ferry</i>                      |
| - Padang Sabana Domato   | Tarian Lalayon                  | Benteng Dodinga                  | <i>Bat Mangrove Tour</i>                       |
| - Pulau Duongrotu  | Hadrat                          | Meriam Dodinga                   | Eks. Burung Bidadari                           |
| - Tanah Putih  | Debus                           | Togoreba Sidangoli               | Eks. Gua Burung Walet                          |

**TOURISM AND ACCOMODATION**

Lanjutan tabel 8.1.4 / *Continue table 8.1.4*

| <b>Objek dan Daya Tarik Wisata</b><br><i>Object and Attraction Tourism</i> |                                 |                                  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Alam</b><br><i>Nature</i>   | <b>Budaya</b><br><i>Culture</i> | <b>Sejarah</b><br><i>History</i> | <b>Minat Khusus</b><br><i>Special Interest</i> |
| (1)  | (2)                             | (3)                              | (4)  |
| - Pantai Toniku  | Tarian Dana-Dana                |                                  |  |
| - Air Terjun Akeara  | Ritual Wonge                    |                                  |  |
| <b>Kecamatan Jailolo Timur</b>   |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Air Terjun Tetewang  | Tarian Lalayan                  |                                  | Budidaya Ubur-Ubur<br><i>Spice trip</i>        |
| - Teluk Tetewang   | Tarian Tide-Tide                |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Akesahu   | Suku Gorap                      |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Pasir Putih   | Tarian Kukuran                  |                                  |  |
| - Air Terjun Pasir Putih   | Pesta Adat Perkawinan           |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Bobaneigo   |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Metang  |                                 |                                  |  |
| <b>Kecamatan Sahu</b>  |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Disa  | Tarian Legu Salai               | Benteng Sabunga                  | Ekspedisi Talaga Rano                          |
| - Pantai Lako Akediri  | Tarian Lalayan                  | Tugu Voc                         | Agrowisata Buah                                |
| - Talaga Rano  | Tarian Gala                     | Benteng Toboga                   | Jembatan NKRI                                  |
| - Pantai Taruba  | Rumah Adat Sasadu               | Makam Kuno Kalem Jawa            | Tambak Ikan Jara kore                          |
| - Pantai Sasur   | Orom Sasadu                     |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Lapasi  | Musik Tali Dua                  |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Todahe  |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Pantai Peot  |                                 |                                  |  |
| <b>Kecamatan Sahu Timur</b>  |                                 |                                  |  |
| - Sungai Akelamo   | Tarian Legu Salai               | Gua Jepang Durungatu             | Ekpedisi Talaga Rano                           |
| - Talaga Rano  | Tarian Panen                    | Gua Taba Campaka                 | Agrowisata                                     |
| - Air Panas Trans  | Musik Tataruba                  |                                  |  |
| - Air Terjun Goal  | Musik Tali Dua                  |                                  |  |
| -  | Museum Ngalara                  |                                  |  |
| -  | Kuda Lumping                    |                                  |  |
| -  | Tarian Togal                    |                                  |  |
| -  | Musik Lou Redi                  |                                  |  |

Lanjutan tabel 8.1.4 / *Continue table 8.1.4*

| <b>Objek dan Daya Tarik Wisata</b>   |                   |                        |                            |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Object and Attraction Tourism</b> |                   |                        |                            |
| <b>Alam</b>                          | <b>Budaya</b>     | <b>Sejarah</b>         | <b>Minat Khusus</b>        |
| <b>Nature</b>                        | <b>Culture</b>    | <b>History</b>         | <b>Special Interest</b>    |
| (1)                                  | (2)               | (3)                    | (4)                        |
| <b>Kecamatan Ibu</b>                 |                   |                        |                            |
| - Pantai Tobaol                      | Yanger            |                        | Agrowisata                 |
| - Pantai Tahafo                      | Tarian Lalayon    |                        |                            |
| - Gunung Ibu                         |                   |                        |                            |
| <b>Kecamatan Ibu Selatan</b>         |                   |                        |                            |
| - Pantai Baru                        | Yanger            | Benteng Gamkonora      | Ekpedisi Gunung Gamkonora  |
| - Pantai Kelapa Dua                  | Dodengo           | Benteng Amerika Jepang | Mangrove Talaga            |
| - Pantai Talaga                      | Tarian Lalayon    | Mesjid Babulianah      |                            |
| - Ladang Sarau                       | Tarian Hia Hia    | Benteng Belanda        |                            |
| - Gunung Gamkonora                   | Suku Wayoli       | Benteng Portugis       |                            |
| - Pulau Loleba                       | Debus             |                        |                            |
| - Pualu Jigu'u                       | Saro-Saro         |                        |                            |
| - Air Waring/Tiwidi                  | Baramasuwen       |                        |                            |
| - Air Tobaru                         | Permainan Wekwek  |                        |                            |
| - Pantai Gamkonora                   |                   |                        |                            |
| <b>Kecamatan Tabaru</b>              |                   |                        |                            |
| - Air Terjun Muuti                   | Tarian Manika     | Batu Iris              | <i>Climbing</i> Gunung Ibu |
| - Danau Todoke                       | Tarian Cakalele   | Tapak Kaki Raksasa     | Mebuat Saloi               |
| - Danau Tokuoku                      | Silap             | Meja Batu              | <i>Spice Trip</i>          |
| - Gunung Ibu                         | Pesta Adat Tabaru | Kukuran Batu           |                            |
|                                      | Jaru              | Kursi Batu             |                            |
|                                      | Makanan Adat      |                        |                            |

Lanjutan tabel 8.1.4 / *Continue table 8.1.4*

| <b>Objek dan Daya Tarik Wisata</b>   |                  |                |                             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Object and Attraction Tourism</b> |                  |                |                             |
| <b>Alam</b>                          | <b>Budaya</b>    | <b>Sejarah</b> | <b>Minat Khusus</b>         |
| <b>Nature</b>                        | <b>Culture</b>   | <b>History</b> | <b>Special Interest</b>     |
| (1)                                  | (2)              | (3)            | (4)                         |
| Kecamatan Loloda                     |                  |                |                             |
| - Air Terjun Kahatola                | Makan Adat       |                | <i>Diving Kahatola site</i> |
| - Pulau Diti                         | Pesta Perkawinan |                |                             |
| - Pulau Tuakara                      | Cakalele         |                |                             |
| - Pantai Baja                        |                  |                |                             |
| - Teluk Loloda                       |                  |                |                             |
| - Air terjun Laba                    |                  |                |                             |
| - Mari Poroco                        |                  |                |                             |
| - Pulau Sosota                       |                  |                |                             |

Sumber: Dinas Pariwisata Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: *Tourism Office of Halmahera Barat Regency*

## 8.2 AKOMODASI/ACCOMODATION

**Tabel 8.2.1** Jumlah Penginapan Menurut Jenis Akomodasi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018  
**Table** *Number of Lodging by Type of Accomodation in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018*

|   | Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Hotel    | Hotel Melati<br><i>Budget<br/>Hotel</i> | Bungalow<br><i>/ Cottage</i> | Bed and<br><i>Beverage</i> | Guest-<br><i>house</i> | Homestay  |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
|   | (1)                             | (2)      | (3)                                     | (4)                          | (5)                        | (6)                    | (7)       |
| 1 | Jailolo                         | 2        | 13                                      | 2                            | -                          | -                      | 42        |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan                 | -        | 6                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur                   | -        | -                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
| 4 | Sahu                            | -        | -                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
| 5 | Sahu Timur                      | -        | 1                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
| 6 | Ibu                             | -        | 2                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan                     | -        | -                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
| 8 | Tabaru                          | -        | -                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
| 9 | Loloda                          | -        | 2                                       | -                            | -                          | -                      | -         |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>2</b> | <b>24</b>                               | <b>2</b>                     | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>               | <b>42</b> |

Sumber: Dinas Pariwisata Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source: *Tourism Office of Halmahera Barat Regency*

**Tabel 8.2.2 Jumlah Akomodasi, Kamar, dan Tempat Tidur Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Accomodations, Rooms, and Beds by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

|   | Kecamatan<br>Subdistrict | Hotel    | Hotel Melati<br>Budget<br>Hotel | Bungalow<br>/ Cottage |
|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | (1)                      | (2)      | (3)                             | (4)                   |
| 1 | Jailolo                  | 60       | 276                             | 362                   |
| 2 | Jailolo Selatan          | 6        | 55                              | 82                    |
| 3 | Jailolo Timur            | -        | -                               | -                     |
| 4 | Sahu                     | -        | -                               | -                     |
| 5 | Sahu Timur               | 1        | 10                              | 10                    |
| 6 | Ibu                      | 2        | 12                              | 12                    |
| 7 | Ibu Selatan              | -        | -                               | -                     |
| 8 | Tabaru                   | -        | -                               | -                     |
| 9 | Loloda                   | 2        | 10                              | 10                    |
|   | <b>Halmahera Barat</b>   | <b>2</b> | <b>71</b>                       | <b>363</b>            |

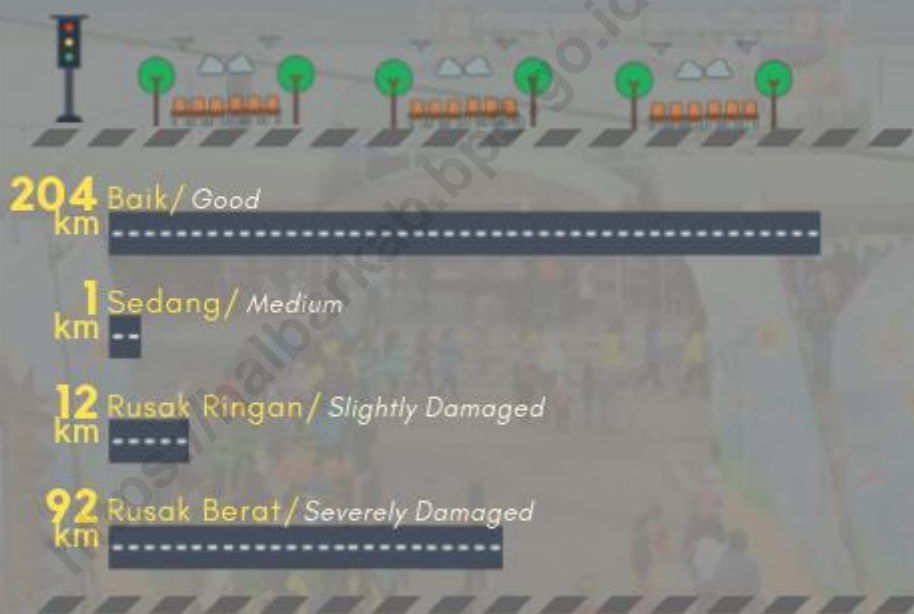
Sumber: Dinas Pariwisata Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Tourism Office of Halmahera Barat Regency



## 9 **Transportasi** *Transportation*

### **Panjang Luas Jalan Menurut Kondisi Jalan** *Length (km) of Roads by Types of Surfaces*



Sebagian besar ruas jalan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat dalam kondisi baik, yaitu sepanjang 169km (62%). Adapun jika dilihat berdasarkan jenis perkerasan jalan, terbagi menjadi jalan Aspal Hotmix sepanjang 33,05%, Aspal/Penetrasi sepanjang 8%, Sirtu/Kerikil sepanjang 47,89%, dan Tanah/Belum Tembus sepanjang 52,7%.

*Most of the roads in Halmahera Barat Regency are in good condition, which is 169km (62%). As for when viewed based on the type of road pavement, it is divided into Hotmix Asphalt road for 33.05%, Asphalt / Penetration for 8%, 47.89% for Telford, and 52.7% for Dirt.*





## PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. **Kendaraan bermotor** adalah setiap kendaraan yang digerakkan oleh peralatan teknik yang ada pada kendaraan tersebut, biasanya digunakan untuk angkutan orang atau barang di atas jalan raya selain kendaraan yang berjalan di atas rel. Kendaraan bermotor yang dicatat adalah semua jenis kendaraan kecuali kendaraan bermotor TNI/Polri dan Korps Diplomatik.
2. **Mobil penumpang** adalah setiap kendaraan bermotor yang dilengkapi dengan tempat duduk untuk sebanyak-banyaknya delapan orang, tidak termasuk tempat duduk untuk pengemudi, baik dilengkapi atau tidak dilengkapi bagasi.
3. **Mobil bis** adalah setiap kendaraan bermotor yang dilengkapi dengan tempat duduk untuk lebih dari delapan orang, tidak termasuk tempat duduk untuk pengemudi, baik dilengkapi atau tidak dilengkapi bagasi.
4. **Mobil truk** adalah setiap kendaraan bermotor yang digunakan untuk angkutan barang,

## TECHNICAL NOTES

1. **Motor vehicles** are any kind of vehicles motorized by machine set up in those vehicles, they are usually used for transporting peoples or goods on roads except vehicles moving along a railway line. The data cover all kinds of motor vehicles except those belong to Indonesia Army Force Indonesian State Police and Diplomatic Corps.
2. **Passenger cars** are any motor vehicles with no more than eight seats, excluding seat for driver, it can be with or without hoot.
3. **Buses** are large passenger cars having seats for more than eight passengers, excluding seat for driver, it can be with or without hoot.
4. **Trucks** are any motor vehicles used to transport goods excluding passenger cars, buses, and motorcycles.

## TRANSPORTATION

selain mobil penumpang, mobil bis dan kendaraan bermotor roda dua.

- Kereta api** adalah kendaraan dengan tenaga gerak (listrik, diesel atau tenaga uap) yang berjalan sendiri maupun dirangkaikan dengan kendaraan lain, yang akan atau sedang bergerak di atas rel, terdiri dari kereta penumpang dan kereta barang.
  - Kilometer penumpang** adalah jumlah kilometer dari semua penumpang yang berangkat. Besaran ini merupakan penjumlahan jarak asal tujuan masing-masing penumpang.
  - Rata-rata jarak perjalanan per penumpang** adalah rata-rata yang ditempuh oleh setiap penumpang, atau jumlah kilometer penumpang dibagi dengan jumlah penumpang berangkat.
  - Kilometer ton** adalah jumlah kilometer semua ton yang diangkut. Besaran ini merupakan hasil penjumlahan jarak asal tujuan masing-masing barang dalam ton.
  - Rata-rata jarak angkut barang** adalah rata-rata jarak yang
- Train** is a coach or a number of coaches joined together, moving along a railway line. It can be passenger train or freight train.
  - Passenger kilometer** is total kilometers of all departing passenger. This measurement is the sum of distance between the place of origin and the place of destination taken by all passengers.
  - Mean distance of journey per passenger** is mean distance taken by each passenger or total of passenger-kilometer divided by the number of departing passengers.
  - Ton-kilometer** is total kilometer of all cargoes carried. This is the sum of distance from area of origin to area of destination for each ton of cargoes.
  - Mean distance of cargoes loaded** is mean distance of each ton of

ditempuh oleh setiap ton barang atau jumlah kilometer ton dibagi dengan ton dimuat.

*cargoes loaded or total ton-kilometer divided by total ton of cargoes loaded.*

10. **Kunjungan kapal** adalah kapal yang datang di pelabuhan baik untuk berlabuh di perairan maupun bersandar di dermaga.

10. **Ship call** is a ship arriving at a port either for mooring or berthing.

11. **Gross Ton (GT)** adalah volume ruangan kapal dalam m<sup>3</sup>, kecuali terowongan, lubang poros baling-baling, tempat jangkar, dan alas ganda.

11. **Gross Ton (GT)** is total volume of all room in a ship (m<sup>3</sup>), excluding the volume of tunnel, the axle of propellers, the anchor, and the chain locker.

12. Sertifikat Operator Pesawat Udara adalah tanda bukti terpenuhinya standar dan prosedur dalam pengoperasian pesawat udara oleh perusahaan angkutan udara niaga.

12. **Aircraft Operator Certificate (AOC)** is clearance of compliance to the standards and procedures in aircraft operations by the commercial air transport companies.

13. **Sertifikat Pengoperasian Pesawat Udara** adalah tanda bukti terpenuhinya standar dan prosedur dalam pengoperasian pesawat udara untuk kegiatan angkutan udara bukan niaga.

13. **Operating Certificate (OC)** is clearance of compliance to the standards and procedures in aircraft operations for non commercial air transport activities.

TRANSPORTATION

**Tabel 9.1.1 Panjang (km) dan Lebar (m) Ruas Jalan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Table**  
***Length (km) and Width (m) of Roads in Halmahera Barat Regency (km), 2018***

| <b>Nomor Ruas</b><br><b>Number of Road</b> | <b>Nama Ruas</b><br><b>Name of Road</b> | <b>Panjang Jalan</b><br><b>Length of Road</b> | <b>Lebar</b><br><b>Width</b> |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)                                     | (3)   | (4)                          |
| <b>Ruas Jalan Jailolo</b>                  |   |   |                              |
| 04   | SP. Jailolo - Bobo                      | 6.80  | 8.00                         |
| 05   | SP. Jailolo - Gamtala                   | 6.00  | 8.00                         |
| 06   | Gamtala - Idamdehe                      | 5.00  | 8.00                         |
| 07   | Porniti - Acango                        | 7.50  | 7.00                         |
| 08   | Bobo - Saria                            | 1.50  | 8.00                         |
| 09   | Bobo - Idamdehe                         | 5.50  | 8.00                         |
| 010  | Bukumatiti - Tuada                      | 2.77  | 7.00                         |
| 011  | Hoku-Hoku- Payo                         | 8.70  | 9.00                         |
| 014  | Mutui - Tataleka                        | 10.00   | 10.00                        |
| 021  | Dalam Kota Jailolo                      | 37.45   | 7.00                         |
| 031  | Hatebicara - Acango                     | 1.80  | 7.00                         |
| 034  | Kuripasai - Lako Akelamo                | 3.20  | 7.00                         |
| 043  | Gamtala - Lako Akediri                  | 4.22  | 7.00                         |
| 044  | Akediri - Kuripasai                     | 2.20  | 6.00                         |
| 045  | Payo - Bobo                             | 2.20  | 7.00                         |
| 050  | Sp. Bukubualawa - Tauro                 | 0.80  | 7.00                         |
| <b>Ruas Jalan Jailolo Selatan</b>          |   |   |                              |
| 032  | SP. Bangkit Rahmat - Akelaha            | 3.30  | 7.00                         |
| 033  | Braha - Tewe                            | 5.40  | 7.00                         |
| 015  | Sidangoli - Ake Jailolo                 | 2.40  | 7.00                         |
| 016  | Ake Jailolo - Tuguraci                  | 6.50  | 7.00                         |
| 017  | SP. Moiso                               | 3.25  | 7.00                         |
| 018  | Sp. Dodinga                             | 3.00  | 8.00                         |

Lanjutan tabel 9.1.1 / *Continue table 9.1.1*

| <b>Nomor Ruas</b><br><b>Number of Road</b> | <b>Nama Ruas</b><br><b>Name of Road</b> | <b>Panjang Jalan</b><br><b>Length of Road</b> | <b>Lebar</b><br><b>Width</b> |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)                                     | (3)   | (4)                          |
| 020  | SP. Tataleka - Gamlenge                 | 2.00  | 7.00                         |
| 025  | Dalam Kota Sidangoli                    | 9.70  | 7.00                         |
| 040  | Rioribati - Toniku                      | 3.00  | 7.00                         |
| <b>Ruas Jalan Jailolo Timur</b>            |   |   |                              |
| 029  | Trans Dum - Dum                         | 6.00  | 8.00                         |
| 030  | Dalam Kota Akelamo Kao                  | 6.00  | 8.00                         |
| 042  | Pasir Putih - Bobaneigo                 | 3.00  | 8.00                         |
| <b>Ruas Jalan Sahu</b>                     |   |   |                              |
| 012  | Sp. Balisoang - Gamniel                 | 5.60  | 7.00                         |
| 022  | Dalam Kota Sahu                         | 7.30  | 7.00                         |
| 041  | Susupu - Taruba                         | 2.20  | 8.00                         |
| 046  | Lako Akediri - Lako Akelamo             | 4.50  | 6.00                         |
| <b>Ruas Jalan Sahu Timur</b>               |   |   |                              |
| 026  | Dalam Kota Sahu Timur                   | 5.00  | 6.00                         |
| 047  | SP. Taba Campaka                        | 0.65  | 6.00                         |
| 048  | Loce - Worat Worat                      | 1.70  | 6.00                         |
| 049  | Aketola - Awer                          | 5.40  | 6.00                         |
| <b>Ruas Jalan Ibu</b>                      |   |   |                              |
| 03   | SP. Ibu - Naga                          | 7.00  | 7.00                         |
| 024  | Dalam Kota Ibu                          | 2.70  | 7.00                         |
| 039  | SP. Akesibu                             | 3.50  | 7.00                         |
| <b>Ruas Jalan Ibu Selatan</b>              |   |   |                              |
| 027  | Dalam Kota Ibu Selatan                  | 2.00  | 6.00                         |
| 028  | Goal - Ibu                              | 50.00   | 10.00                        |
| 035  | SP. Barito - Kao                        | 32.00   | 10.00                        |

## TRANSPORTATION

Lanjutan tabel 9.1.1 / *Continue table 9.1.1*

| <b>Nomor Ruas</b><br><b>Number of Road</b> | <b>Nama Ruas</b><br><b>Name of Road</b> | <b>Panjang Jalan</b><br><b>Length of Road</b> | <b>Lebar</b><br><b>Width</b> |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)                                     | (3)   | (4)                          |
| Ruas Jalan Tabaru                          |   |   |                              |
| 019  | Togoreba - Batas Halut                  | 22.50   | 10.00                        |
| Ruas Jalan Loloda                          |   |   |                              |
| 023  | Dalam Kota Kedi                         | 1.50  | 7.00                         |
| 036  | Kedi - Ruba Ruba                        | 12.00   | 10.00                        |
| 037  | Kedi - Jangailulu                       | 58.75   | 10.00                        |
| Ruas Jalan Antarkecamatan                  |   |   |                              |
| 038  | Hoku Hoku Kie - Akelamo                 | 3.00  | 9.00                         |
| 013  | Tacim - Sp. Tabobol                     | 46.50   | 8.00                         |
| 02   | Ibu - Togorebatua                       | 22.00   | 10.00                        |
| 01   | Kedi - Goin                             | 24.55   | 8.00                         |
| 051  | Jailolo – Goal                          | 34.50   | 8.00                         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                     |   | <b>514.04</b>                                 | <b>380.00</b>                |

Keterangan : Seluruh ruas jalan yang ada merupakan ruas jalan Kabupaten (tidak ada jalan Negara ataupun jalan Provinsi)

*Note : All existing road segments are roads of Regency (no State road or Province road)*

Sumber: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Department of Public Works of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 9.1.2 Panjang (km) Ruas Jalan Menurut Kondisi Jalan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Length (km) of Roads by Types of Surfaces in Halmahera Barat Regency (km), 2018***

| Nomor Ruas<br><i>Number of Road</i> | Nama Ruas<br><i>Name of Road</i> | Kondisi Jalan / <i>Type of Surfaces</i> |                         |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|
|                                     |                                  | Baik<br><i>Good</i>                     | Sedang<br><i>Medium</i> | Rusak Ringan<br><i>Slightly Damaged</i> | Rusak Berat<br><i>Severely Damaged</i> |
| (1)                                 | (2)                              | (3)                                     | (4)                     | (5)                                     | (6)                                    |
| Ruas Jalan Jailolo                  |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 04                                  | SP. Jailolo - Bobo               |   | 6.80                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 05                                  | SP. Jailolo - Gamtala            |   | 6.00                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 06                                  | Gamtala - Idamdehe               |   | 5.00                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 07                                  | Porniti - Acango                 |   | 7.50                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 08                                  | Bobo - Saria                     |   | 1.50                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 09                                  | Bobo - Idamdehe                  |   | 5.50                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 010                                 | Bukumatiti - Tuada               |   | 1.60                    | -                                       | 0.97                                   |
| 011                                 | Hoku-Hoku- Payo                  |   | -                       | 1.50                                    | -                                      |
| 014                                 | Mutui - Tataleka                 |   | 0.70                    | 1.50                                    | 7.80                                   |
| 021                                 | Dalam Kota Jailolo               |   | 24.45                   | -                                       | 0.50                                   |
| 031                                 | Hatebicara - Acango              |   | -                       | -                                       | -                                      |
| 034                                 | Kuripasai - Lako Akelamo         |   | -                       | -                                       | -                                      |
| 043                                 | Gamtala - Lako Akediri           |   | 3.00                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 044                                 | Akediri - Kuripasai              |   | -                       | -                                       | 0.50                                   |
| 045                                 | Payo - Bobo                      |   | 0.50                    | -                                       | 1.30                                   |
| 050                                 | Sp. Bukubualawa - Tauro          |   | 0.80                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| Ruas Jalan Jailolo Selatan          |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 032                                 | SP. Bangkit Rahmat -Akelaha      | -                                       | 0.50                    | -                                       | 2.80                                   |
| 033                                 | Braha - Tewe                     | 1.50                                    | -                       | 2.30                                    | 1.60                                   |
| 015                                 | Sidangoli - Ake Jailolo          | 1.40                                    | 0.70                    | -                                       | 0.30                                   |
| 016                                 | Ake Jailolo - Tuguraci           | -                                       | -                       | -                                       | 6.50                                   |
| 017                                 | SP. Moiso                        | -                                       | 1.90                    | 1.10                                    | 0.25                                   |
| 018                                 | Sp. Dodinga                      | -                                       | 2.90                    | -                                       | 0.10                                   |

TRANSPORTATION

Lanjutan tabel 9.1.2 / Continue table 9.1.2

| Nomor Ruas<br><i>Number of Road</i> | Nama Ruas<br><i>Name of Road</i> | Kondisi Jalan / <i>Type of Surfaces</i> |                         |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|
|                                     |                                  | Baik<br><i>Good</i>                     | Sedang<br><i>Medium</i> | Rusak Ringan<br><i>Slightly Damaged</i> | Rusak Berat<br><i>Severely Damaged</i> |
| (1)                                 | (2)                              | (3)                                     | (4)                     | (5)                                     | (6)                                    |
| 020                                 | SP. Tataleka - Gamleng           | -                                       | 0.63                    | 0.85                                    | 0.52                                   |
| 025                                 | Dalam Kota Sidangoli             | 1.20                                    | -                       | 6.03                                    | 2.47                                   |
| 040                                 | Rioribati - Toniku               | -                                       | 3.00                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| Ruas Jalan Jailolo Timur            |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 029                                 | Trans Dum - Dum                  | 6.00                                    | -                       | -                                       | -                                      |
| 030                                 | Dalam Kota Akelamo Kao           | 6.00                                    | -                       | -                                       | -                                      |
| 042                                 | Pasir Putih - Bobaneigo          | 3.00                                    | -                       | -                                       | -                                      |
| Ruas Jalan Sahu                     |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 012                                 | Sp. Balisoang - Gamniel          | 5.60                                    | -                       | -                                       | -                                      |
| 022                                 | Dalam Kota Sahu                  | 2.70                                    | -                       | 0.72                                    | 3.88                                   |
| 041                                 | Susupu - Taruba                  | -                                       | -                       | -                                       | 2.20                                   |
| 046                                 | Lako Akediri - Lako Akelamo      | -                                       | -                       | 0.60                                    | 3.90                                   |
| Ruas Jalan Sahu Timur               |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 026                                 | Dalam Kota Sahu Timur            | 1.80                                    | -                       | -                                       | 3.20                                   |
| 047                                 | SP. Taba Campaka                 | -                                       | -                       | -                                       | 0.65                                   |
| 048                                 | Loce - Worat Worat               | 0.75                                    | -                       | -                                       | 0.95                                   |
| 049                                 | Aketola - Awer                   | 0.35                                    | -                       | -                                       | 5.05                                   |
| Ruas Jalan Ibu                      |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 03                                  | SP. Ibu - Naga                   | 5.50                                    | -                       | 1.50                                    | -                                      |
| 024                                 | Dalam Kota Ibu                   | 0.15                                    | 0.55                    | -                                       | 2.00                                   |
| 039                                 | SP. Akesibu                      | 0.50                                    | -                       | -                                       | 3.00                                   |
| Ruas Jalan Ibu Selatan              |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 027                                 | Dalam Kota Ibu Selatan           | 0.70                                    | -                       | -                                       | 1.30                                   |
| 028                                 | Goal - Ibu                       | 38.60                                   | -                       | -                                       | 11.40                                  |
| 035                                 | SP. Barito - Kao                 | -                                       | -                       | -                                       | 32.00                                  |

Lanjutan tabel 9.1.2 / Continue table 9.1.2



| Nomor Ruas<br><i>Number of Road</i> | Nama Ruas<br><i>Name of Road</i> | Kondisi Jalan / <i>Type of Surfaces</i> |                         |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|
|                                     |                                  | Baik<br><i>Good</i>                     | Sedang<br><i>Medium</i> | Rusak Ringan<br><i>Slightly Damaged</i> | Rusak Berat<br><i>Severely Damaged</i> |
| (1)                                 | (2)                              | (3)                                     | (4)                     | (5)                                     | (6)                                    |
| Ruas Jalan Tabaru                   |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 019                                 | Togoreba - Batas Halut           | -                                       | -                       | -                                       | 22.50                                  |
| Ruas Jalan Loloda                   |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 023                                 | Dalam Kota Kedi                  | -                                       | -                       | 0.40                                    | 1.10                                   |
| 036                                 | Kedi - Ruba Ruba                 | -                                       | -                       | -                                       | 10.00                                  |
| 037                                 | Kedi - Jangailulu                | -                                       | 15.20                   | 8.80                                    | 34.75                                  |
| Ruas Jalan Antarkecamatan           |                                  |   |                         |   |  |
| 038                                 | Hoku Hoku Kie - Akelamo          | -                                       | 2.50                    | -                                       | 0.50                                   |
| 013                                 | Tacim - Sp. Tabobol              | 10.25                                   | -                       | -                                       | 36.25                                  |
| 02                                  | Ibu - Togorebatua                | 19.85                                   | 2.15                    | -                                       | -                                      |
| 01                                  | Kedi - Goin                      | -                                       | 20.00                   | -                                       | 3.40                                   |
| 051                                 | Jailolo - Goal                   | 34.50                                   |                         |   |  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>              |                                  | 203.70                                  | 0.55                    | 12.02                                   | 92.03                                  |

Sumber: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source: Department of Public Works of Halmahera Barat Regency

TRANSPORTATION

**Tabel 9.1.3 Panjang (km) Ruas Jalan menurut Jenis Perkerasan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (km), 2018**  
**Length (km) of Roads by Types of Pavement in Halmahera Barat Regency (km), 2018**

| Nomor Ruas<br><i>Number of Road</i> | Nama Ruas<br><i>Name of Road</i> | Jenis Perkerasan / <i>Type of Pavement</i> |  |                                      |   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
|                                     |                                  | Aspal Hotmix<br><i>Hotmix</i>              | Aspal /<br>Penetrasi<br><i>Macadam</i> | Kerikil /<br>Sirtu<br><i>Terford</i> | Tanah /<br>Belum<br>Tembus<br><i>Dirt</i> |
| (1)                                 | (2)                              | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)                                  | (6)                                       |
| Ruas Jalan Jailolo                  |                                  |  |  |                                      |   |
| 04                                  | SP. Jailolo - Bobo               | 6.80                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -   |
| 05                                  | SP. Jailolo - Gamtala            | 6.00                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -   |
| 06                                  | Gamtala - Idamdehe               | 5.00                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -   |
| 07                                  | Porniti - Acango                 | 7.50                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -   |
| 08                                  | Bobo - Saria                     | 1.50                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -   |
| 09                                  | Bobo - Idamdehe                  | 5.50                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -   |
| 010                                 | Bukumatiti - Tuada               | 1.60                                       | 0.97                                   | 0.20                                 | -   |
| 011                                 | Hoku-Hoku - Payo                 | -  | -                                      | 8.70                                 | -   |
| 014                                 | Mutui - Tataleka                 | 0.70                                       | -                                      | 9.30                                 | -   |
| 021                                 | Dalam Kota Jailolo               | 24.45                                      | 3.70                                   | 8.30                                 | 1.00                                      |
| 031                                 | Hatebicara - Acango              | -  | -                                      | 1.80                                 | -   |
| 034                                 | Kuripasai - Lako Akelamo         | -  | -                                      | 3.20                                 | -   |
| 043                                 | Gamtala - Lako Akediri           | 3.00                                       | -                                      | 1.22                                 | -   |
| 044                                 | Akediri - Kuripasai              | -  | -                                      | 2.20                                 | -   |
| 045                                 | Payo - Bobo                      | 0.50                                       | 1.70                                   | -                                    | -   |
| 050                                 | Sp. Bukubualawa - Tauro          | 0.80                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -   |
| Ruas Jalan Jailolo Selatan          |                                  |  |  |                                      |   |
| 032                                 | SP. Bangkit Rahmat -Akelaha      | -  | -                                      | 3.30                                 | -   |
| 033                                 | Braha - Tewe                     | -  | -                                      | 3.80                                 | 1.60                                      |
| 015                                 | Sidangoli - Ake Jailolo          | 1.40                                       | 1.00                                   | -                                    | -   |
| 016                                 | Ake Jailolo - Tuguraci           | -  | -                                      | 6.50                                 | -   |
| 017                                 | SP. Moiso                        | -  | 3.25                                   | -                                    | -   |
| 018                                 | Sp. Dodinga                      | -  | 3.00                                   | -                                    | -   |

Lanjutan tabel 9.1.3 / Continue table 9.1.3

| Nomor Ruas<br><i>Number of Road</i> | Nama Ruas<br><i>Name of Road</i> | Jenis Perkerasan / <i>Type of Pavement</i> |  |                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                     |                                  | Aspal Hotmix<br><i>Hotmix</i>              | Aspal /<br>Penetrasi<br><i>Macadam</i> | Sirtu /<br>Kerikil<br><i>Telford</i> | Tanah/<br>Belum<br>Tembus<br><i>Dirt</i> |
| (1)                                 | (2)                              | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)                                  | (6)                                      |
| 020                                 | SP. Tataleka - Gamlenge          | -  | 0.63                                   | 1.37                                 | -  |
| 025                                 | Dalam Kota Sidangoli             | 1.20                                       | 6.03                                   | 2.47                                 | -  |
| 040                                 | Rioribati - Toniku               | -  | -                                      | 3.00                                 | -  |
| Ruas Jalan Jailolo Timur            |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 029                                 | Trans Dum - Dum                  | 6.00                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -  |
| 030                                 | Dalam Kota Akelamo Kao           | 6.00                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -  |
| 042                                 | Pasir Putih - Bobaneigo          | 3.00                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -  |
| Ruas Jalan Sahu                     |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 012                                 | Sp. Balisoang - Gamniel          | 5.60                                       | -                                      | -                                    | -  |
| 022                                 | Dalam Kota Sahu                  | 2.70                                       | 0.72                                   | 3.88                                 | -  |
| 041                                 | Susupu - Taruba                  | -  | -                                      | 2.20                                 | -  |
| 046                                 | Lako Akediri - Lako Akelamo      | -  | -                                      | 4.50                                 | -  |
| Ruas Jalan Sahu Timur               |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 026                                 | Dalam Kota Sahu Timur            | 1.80                                       | -                                      | 3.20                                 | -  |
| 047                                 | SP. Taba Campaka                 | -  | 0.65                                   | -                                    | -  |
| 048                                 | Loce - Worat Worat               | 0.75                                       | -                                      | 0.95                                 | -  |
| 049                                 | Aketola - Awer                   | 0.35                                       | -                                      | 5.05                                 | -  |
| Ruas Jalan Ibu                      |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 03                                  | SP. Ibu - Naga                   | 5.50                                       | -                                      | 1.50                                 | -  |
| 024                                 | Dalam Kota Ibu                   | 0.15                                       | 0.55                                   | 2.00                                 | -  |
| 039                                 | SP. Akesibu                      | 0.50                                       | 3.00                                   | -                                    | -  |
| Ruas Jalan Ibu Selatan              |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 027                                 | Dalam Kota Ibu Selatan           | 0.70                                       | -                                      | 1.30                                 | -  |
| 028                                 | Goal - Ibu                       | 38.60                                      | 11.40                                  | -                                    | -  |
| 035                                 | SP. Barito - Kao                 | -  | -                                      | 11.00                                | 21.00                                    |

TRANSPORTATION

Lanjutan tabel 9.1.3 / Continue table 9.1.3

| Nomor Ruas<br><i>Number of Road</i> | Nama Ruas<br><i>Name of Road</i> | Jenis Perkerasan / <i>Type of Pavement</i> |  |                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                     |                                  | Aspal Hotmix<br><i>Hotmix</i>              | Aspal /<br>Penetrasi<br><i>Macadam</i> | Sirtu /<br>Kerikil<br><i>Telford</i> | Tanah/<br>Belum<br>Tembus<br><i>Dirt</i> |
| (1)                                 | (2)                              | (3)  | (4)                                    | (5)                                  | (6)                                      |
| Ruas Jalan Tabaru                   |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 019                                 | Togoreba - Batas Halut           | -  | -                                      | 1.40                                 | 21.10                                    |
| Ruas Jalan Loloda                   |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 023                                 | Dalam Kota Kedi                  | -  | 1.50                                   | -                                    | -  |
| 036                                 | Kedi - Ruba Ruba                 | -  | -                                      | 10.00                                | -  |
| 037                                 | Kedi - Jangailulu                | -  | -                                      | 58.75                                | -  |
| Ruas Jalan Antarkecamatan           |                                  |  |  |                                      |  |
| 038                                 | Hoku Hoku Kie - Akelamo          | -  | -                                      | 3.00                                 | -  |
| 013                                 | Tacim - Sp. Tabobol              | -  | -                                      | 38.50                                | 8.00                                     |
| 02                                  | Ibu - Togorebatua                | 19.85                                      | -                                      | 2.15                                 | -  |
| 01                                  | Kedi - Goin                      | -  | -                                      | 23.45                                | -  |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>              |                                  | <b>157.45</b>                              | <b>38.10</b>                           | <b>228.19</b>                        | <b>52.70</b>                             |

Sumber: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Department of Public Works of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 9.1.4 Kegiatan Operasional Lalu Lintas Kapal di Pelabuhan Jailolo menurut Bulan, 2018**  
***Table***  
***Vessel Traffic Operations at the Port Jailolo by Month, 2018***

| <b>Bulan<br/>Month</b> | <b>Tiba / Arrive</b>                       |                               |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                        | <b>Jumlah Kapal<br/>Number of<br/>Ship</b> | <b>Gross Tonnage<br/>(GT)</b> |
| (1)                    | (2)  | (3)                           |
| Januari                | 88   | 28 740                        |
| Februari               | 88   | 30 596                        |
| Maret                  | 90   | 29 623                        |
| April                  | 92   | 32 896                        |
| Mei                    | 95   | 23 998                        |
| Juni                   | 86   | 22 810                        |
| Juli                   | 88   | 26 380                        |
| Agustus                | 87   | 21 395                        |
| September              | 87   | 23 349                        |
| Oktober                | 87   | 25 384                        |
| November               | 82   | 23 135                        |
| Desember               | 90   | 26 949                        |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>    | <b>1 060</b>                               | <b>315 255</b>                |

Sumber: Kantor Pelabuhan Jailolo

Source: Port Office of Jailolo

TRANSPORTATION

**Tabel 9.1.5 Kegiatan Operasional Lalu Lintas Barang (Ton) dan Penumpang (orang) di Pelabuhan Jailolo menurut Bulan, 2018**  
***Cargo Traffic Operations at the Port Jailolo by Month, 2018***

| Bulan<br>Month      | Lalu Lintas Barang<br>Goods Traffic |              | Lalu Lintas Penumpang<br>Passenger Traffic |                          |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|
|                     | Bongkar<br>Unload                   | Muat<br>Load | Debarkasi<br>Debarkation                   | Embarkasi<br>Embarkation |
| (1)                 | (2)                                 | (3)          | (4)  | (5)                      |
| Januari             | 1 199                               | 49           | 9 106                                      | 8 336                    |
| Februari            | 2 030                               | 250          | 7 238                                      | 7 179                    |
| Maret               | 2 091                               | 221          | 8 158                                      | 8 019                    |
| April               | 2 788                               | 350          | 8 341                                      | 8 136                    |
| Mei                 | 1 464                               | 105          | 7 996                                      | 7 905                    |
| Juni                | 1 083                               | 761          | 7 760                                      | 7 265                    |
| Juli                | 2 310                               | -            | 7 719                                      | 7 142                    |
| Agustus             | 1 297                               | 516          | 8 557                                      | 7 747                    |
| September           | 2 274                               | 390          | 8 497                                      | 7 597                    |
| Oktober             | 1 145                               | ...          | 7 568                                      | 7 146                    |
| November            | 975                                 | ...          | 7 488                                      | 7 280                    |
| Desember            | 2 730                               | ...          | 9 040                                      | 7 394                    |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b> | <b>21 386</b>                       | <b>...</b>   | <b>97 468</b>                              | <b>91 146</b>            |

Keterangan : Hanya ada lalu lintas perdagangan dalam negeri

*Description: Only available in domestic trade traffic*

Sumber: Kantor Pelabuhan Jailolo

Source: Port Office of Jailolo

**Tabel 9.1.6 Rekapitulasi Penerimaan Fisik dan Realisasi per Jenis Kendaraan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat 2018**  
**Recapitulation of Physical Acceptance and Realization per Vehicle Type in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Jenis Kendaraan<br><i>Vehicle Type</i> | Jumlah Kendaraan<br><i>Number of Vehicle</i> | Realisasi Penerimaan<br><i>Realization of Receipt</i><br>(Rupiah) |
|--|--|---|
| (1)                                    | (2)  | (3)   |
| Sedan                                  | 8  | 20 950 283  |
| Jeep                                   | 8  | 73 608 707  |
| Minibus                                | 362  | 1 505 378 088   |
| Micro bus                              | 1  | 1 087 320   |
| Pick up                                | 293  | 751 256 363   |
| Truck                                  | 50   | 178 639 610   |
| Double Cabin                           | 3  | 91 718 625  |
| Dump Truck                             | 28   | 186 880 867   |
| Tangki                                 | 3  | 8 362 692   |
| Truk Chasis Cabin                      | 1  | 14 149 440  |
| Sepeda Motor Solo                      | 5 236  | 3 481 560 556   |
| Sepeda Motor Kereta Samping            | 64   | 105 280 254   |
| Ambulance                              | 2  | 54 000 000  |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                    | <b>3</b>                                     | <b>3</b>  |

Sumber: Unit Pelaksana Teknis Badan Sistem Administrasi Manunggal Satu Atap (UPTB Samsat) Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source : Technical Implementation Unit of the One Roof Administrative System Board Halmahera Barat Regency







# 10 Harga-Harga Price

## Inflasi Per Bulan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018

*Actual Revenues and Government Expenditure  
(million rupiah)*





**PENJELASAN TEKNIS****TECHNICAL NOTES**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <b>Realisasi Penerimaan dan Pengeluaran Pemerintah Provinsi</b> adalah realisasi/perhitungan APBD Provinsi pada tiap tahun anggaran.</p>  | <p>1. <b>Actual revenue and expenditure of Provincial Government</b> is the realization/provincial budget calculations for every fiscal year.</p>  |
| <p>2. <b>Pendapatan Asli Daerah (PAD)</b> adalah pendapatan yang diperoleh daerah yang dipungut berdasarkan peraturan daerah sesuai dengan peraturan perundang-undangan, guna keperluan daerah yang bersangkutan dalam membiayai kegiatannya.</p> | <p>2. <b>Original Local Government Revenue</b> is revenue that withheld based on local regulations in accordance with the legislation, for the purposes of financing their activities.</p> |
| <p>3. <b>Dana Perimbangan</b> adalah dana yang bersumber dari pendapatan APBN yang dialokasikan kepada Daerah untuk mendanai kebutuhan daerah dalam rangka pelaksanaan desentralisasi.</p>  | <p>3. <b>Balanced Budget</b> is the fund coming from the state budget that allocated to regions to fund their needs in the context of decentralization.</p>                                |
| <p>4. <b>Lain-lain Pendapatan yang Sah</b> adalah pendapatan lainnya dari pemerintah pusat dan atau dari instansi pusat, serta dari daerah lainnya.</p>   | <p>4. <b>Other Legal Revenue</b> is other income that coming from the central government and or from the central agencies, as well as from other local government.</p>                     |

**Tabel 10.1.1 Indeks Harga Konsumen per Bulan dan Kelompok Komoditi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Consumer Price Index per Month and Commodity Group in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Bulan<br>Month      | Kelompok Komoditi / Comodity Group |                            |  |                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
|                     | Umum<br>General                    | Bahan Makanan<br>Foodstuff | Makanan Jadi,<br>Minuman,<br>Rokok, dan<br>Tembakau<br>Prepared Food,<br>Beverages, and<br>Tobacco Product | Perumahan<br>Housing |
| (1)                 | (2)                                | (3)                        | (4)  | (5)                  |
| Januari/January     | 136.78                             | 141.45                     | 133.71   | 129.03               |
| Februari/February   | 137.69                             | 143.42                     | 132.71   | 129.89               |
| Maret/March         | 137.34                             | 141.88                     | 132.71   | 131.29               |
| April/April         | 138.11                             | 143.87                     | 133.02   | 130.15               |
| Mei/May             | 140.51                             | 149.22                     | 133.02   | 130.18               |
| Juni/June           | 141.99                             | 152.41                     | 133.02   | 130.26               |
| Juli/July           | 141.24                             | 150.76                     | 133.02   | 130.24               |
| Agustus/August      | 141.06                             | 147.24                     | 134.78   | 133.83               |
| September/September | 140.23                             | 145.39                     | 134.78   | 133.83               |
| Oktober/October     | 141.62                             | 148.48                     | 134.78   | 133.83               |
| November/November   | 141.16                             | 147.83                     | 136.31   | 130.13               |
| Desember/December   | 141.51                             | 148.83                     | 135.65   | 130.10               |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Tabel 10.1.1*

| Bulan<br>Month      | Kelompok Komoditi / Comodity Group |                     |   |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Sandang<br>Cloth                   | Kesehatan<br>Health | Pendidikan,<br>Rekreasi, dan<br>Olahraga<br>Education,<br>Recreation, and<br>Sports | Transportasi,<br>Komunikasi,<br>dan Jasa<br>Keuangan<br>Transportation,<br>Communication,<br>and Financial<br>Services |
| (1)                 | (6)                                | (7)                 | (8)   | (9)  |
| Januari/January     | 146.90                             | 129.87              | 110.21  | 170.22   |
| Februari/February   | 147.92                             | 131.41              | 110.29  | 170.22   |
| Maret/March         | 148.06                             | 135.03              | 110.32  | 170.22   |
| April/April         | 148.06                             | 135.03              | 110.32  | 169.71   |
| Mei/May             | 148.06                             | 135.03              | 110.32  | 169.71   |
| Juni/June           | 148.51                             | 135.13              | 110.37  | 169.71   |
| Juli/July           | 148.51                             | 135.13              | 110.37  | 169.71   |
| Agustus/August      | 149.26                             | 148.76              | 110.37  | 169.71   |
| September/September | 149.26                             | 148.76              | 110.37  | 169.71   |
| Oktober/October     | 149.26                             | 148.76              | 110.37  | 169.71   |
| November/November   | 149.26                             | 148.76              | 110.37  | 169.71   |
| Desember/December   | 150.20                             | 148.76              | 110.37  | 169.71   |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Harga Pedesaan, 2018 / BPS, Villages Price Survey, 2018

**Tabel 10.1.2 Inflasi per Bulan Menurut Kelompok Komoditi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
***Inflation per Month by Commodity Group in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018***

| Bulan<br>Month      | Kelompok Komoditi / Comodity Group |                            |  |                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
|                     | Umum<br>General                    | Bahan Makanan<br>Foodstuff | Makanan Jadi,<br>Minuman,<br>Rokok, dan<br>Tembakau<br>Prepared Food,<br>Beverages, and<br>Tobacco Product | Perumahan<br>Housing |
| (1)                 | (2)                                | (3)                        | (4)  | (5)                  |
| Januari/January     | 0.46                               | 0.97                       | 0.35   | -0.94                |
| Februari/February   | 0.67                               | 1.40                       | -0.74  | 0.67                 |
| Maret/March         | -0.26                              | -1.07                      | 0.00   | 1.08                 |
| April/April         | 0.56                               | 1.40                       | 0.23   | -0.87                |
| Mei/May             | 1.74                               | 3.72                       | 0.00   | 0.02                 |
| Juni/June           | 1.05                               | 2.14                       | 0.00   | 0.06                 |
| Juli/July           | -0.52                              | -1.08                      | 0.00   | -0.01                |
| Agustus/August      | -0.13                              | -2.34                      | 1.32   | 2.76                 |
| September/September | -0.59                              | -1.26                      | 0.00   | 0.00                 |
| Oktober/October     | 0.99                               | 2.13                       | 0.00   | 0.00                 |
| November/November   | -0.33                              | -0.44                      | 1.14   | -2.77                |
| Desember/December   | 0.25                               | 0.67                       | -0.49  | -0.02                |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Tabel* 10.1.2

| Bulan<br><i>Month</i>       | Kelompok Komoditi / <i>Comodity Group</i> |                            |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
|                             | Sandang<br><i>Cloth</i>                   | Kesehatan<br><i>Health</i> | Pendidikan,<br>Rekreasi, dan<br>Olahraga<br><i>Education,<br/>Recreation, and<br/>Sports</i> | Transportasi,<br>Komunikasi,<br>dan Jasa<br>Keuangan<br><i>Transportation,<br/>Communication,<br/>and Financial<br/>Services</i> |
| (1)                         | (6)                                       | (7)                        | (8)  | (9)  |
| Januari/ <i>January</i>     | -0.03                                     | 2.56                       | 0.00   | -0.36  |
| Februari/ <i>February</i>   | 0.70                                      | 1.19                       | 0.07   | 0.00   |
| Maret/ <i>March</i>         | 0.09                                      | 2.76                       | 0.02   | 0.00   |
| April/ <i>April</i>         | 0.00                                      | 0.00                       | 0.00   | -0.30  |
| Mei/ <i>May</i>             | 0.00                                      | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Juni/ <i>June</i>           | 0.31                                      | 0.07                       | 0.05   | 0.00   |
| Juli/ <i>July</i>           | 0.00                                      | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Agustus/ <i>August</i>      | 0.50                                      | 10.08                      | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| September/ <i>September</i> | 0.00                                      | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Oktober/ <i>October</i>     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| November/ <i>November</i>   | 0.00                                      | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Desember/ <i>December</i>   | 0.63                                      | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00   |

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Harga Pedesaan, 2018 / *BPS, Villages Price Survey, 2018*







11

## Pengeluaran Penduduk dan Konsumsi Makanan

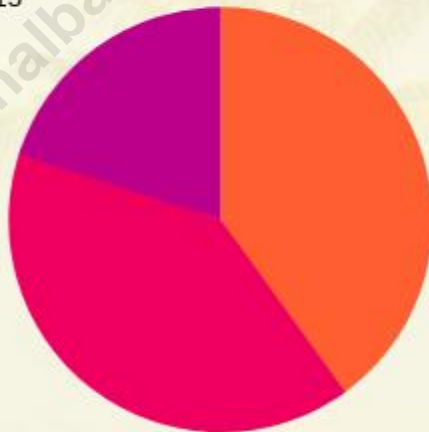
*Population Expenditure and Food Consumption*

**Pengeluaran Penduduk Per Kapita  
Sebulan dalam ribu rupiah**

*Population Expenditure Per Capita Per Month in thousand rupiah*

**Persentase** *Percentage of*  
**Pengeluaran Penduduk** *Population Expenditure*

1467815  
20%



Rp. 527 013,-  
40%

Rp. 839 035,-  
40%



**PENJELASAN TEKNIS**

1. **Pengeluaran rata-rata per kapita** adalah biaya yang dikeluarkan untuk konsumsi semua anggota rumah tangga selama sebulan baik yang berasal dari pembelian, pemberian maupun produksi sendiri dibagi dengan banyaknya anggota rumah tangga dalam rumah tangga tersebut.

**TECHNICAL NOTES**

1. ***Per capita Average Expenditure*** is the cost spent for all household members consumption during the month, whether from purchasing, giving or own production, divided by the number of household members in the household.

<https://halbarkab.bps.go.id>

**Tabel 11.1.1 Rata-Rata Pengeluaran per Kapita Sebulan menurut Kelompok Komoditas dan Kelompok Pengeluaran (Rupiah), 2018**  
**Average Monthly Expenditure per Capita According to Commodity Group and Expenditure Group (Rupiah), 2018**

| Kelompok Komoditas<br><i>Commodity Group</i> | Kelompok Pengeluaran /<br><i>Expenditure Group</i> |                |                  | Rata-Rata<br><i>Average</i> |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | < 40%  | 40% - 80%      | 80%              |                             |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)            | (4)              | (5)                         |
| Makanan/ <i>Food</i>                         | 304 854  | 460 116        | 696 157          | 445 234                     |
| Non Makanan/ <i>Non Food</i>                 | 222 159  | 378 919        | 771 658          | 394 996                     |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                       | <b>527 013</b>                                     | <b>839 035</b> | <b>1 467 815</b> | <b>840 229</b>              |

Sumber : BPS, Survei Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) Maret 2018

Sumber : Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Social Economic Survey March 2018

**Tabel 11.1.2 Rata-rata Konsumsi Kalori per Kapita Sehari menurut Kelompok Komoditas Makanan dan Kelompok Pengeluaran (Kcal), 2018**  
***Average Daily Calorie Consumption per Capita according to the Food Commodity Group and Expenditure Group (Kcal), 2018***

| Kelompok Komoditas<br><i>Commodity Group</i> | Kelompok Pengeluaran /<br><i>Expenditure Group</i> |                |                  | Rata-Rata<br><i>Average</i> |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | < 40%  | 40% - 80%      | 80%              |                             |
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)            | (4)              | (5)                         |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                       | <b>527 013</b>                                     | <b>839 035</b> | <b>1 467 815</b> | <b>840 229</b>              |

Sumber : BPS, Survei Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) Maret 2018

Sumber : *Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Social Economic Survey March 2018*

POPULATION EXPENDITURE AND FOOD CONSUMPTION

**Tabel 11.1.3 Rata-rata Konsumsi Protein per Kapita Sehari menurut Kelompok Komoditas Makanan dan Kelompok Pengeluaran (Gram), 2018**  
**Average Daily Protein Consumption per Capita according to Food Commodity Group and Expenditure Group (Gram), 2018**

| Kelompok Komoditas<br>Commodity Group | Kelompok Pengeluaran /<br>Expenditure Group |              |              | Rata-Rata<br>Average |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                                       | < 40%                                       | 40% - 80%    | 80%          |                      |
| (1)                                   | (2)   | (3)          | (4)          | (5)                  |
| Padi-padian                           | 17.52                                       | 20.03        | 23.24        | 19.67                |
| Umbi-umbian                           | 0.69  | 0.77         | 0.82         | 0.75                 |
| Ikan/udang/cumi/kerrang               | 7.83  | 12.89        | 18.58        | 12.00                |
| Daging                                | 0.08  | 0.38         | 2.39         | 0.67                 |
| Telur dan susu                        | 0.61  | 1.00         | 2.70         | 1.19                 |
| Sayur-sayuran                         | 2.70  | 3.19         | 3.24         | 3.00                 |
| Kacang-kacangan                       | 0.41  | 1.41         | 3.02         | 1.33                 |
| Buah-buahan                           | 0.70  | 0.97         | 1.03         | 0.88                 |
| Minyak dan Kelapa                     | 1.04  | 0.89         | 0.62         | 0.90                 |
| Bahan minuman                         | 0.24  | 0.40         | 0.72         | 0.40                 |
| Bumbu-bumbuan                         | 0.12  | 0.16         | 0.26         | 0.16                 |
| Konsumsi lainnya                      | 0.35  | 0.54         | 0.85         | 0.53                 |
| Makanan dan minuman<br>jadi           | 2.34  | 4.46         | 7.23         | 4.17                 |
| Rokok dan tembakau                    | 0.00  | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00                 |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                | <b>34.65</b>                                | <b>47.09</b> | <b>64.70</b> | <b>45.64</b>         |

Sumber : BPS, Survei Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) Maret 2018

Sumber : Statistics of Halmahera Barat, National Social Economic Survey March 2018



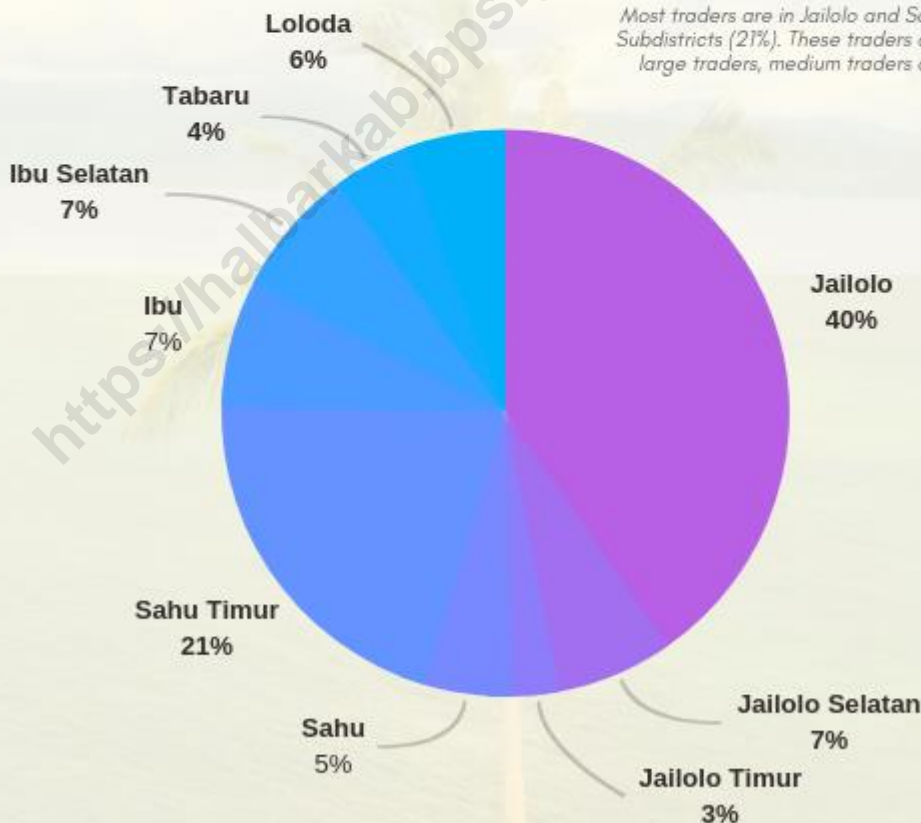
# 12 Perdagangan Trade

## 40% Pedagang berada di Jailolo

40% traders are in Jailolo

Sebagian besar pedagang berada di Kecamatan Jailolo dan Sahu Timur (21%). Pedagang ini terdiri dari pedagang besar, pedagang menengah, dan pedagang kecil.

*Most traders are in Jailolo and Sahu Timur Subdistricts (21%). These traders consist of large traders, medium traders and small traders.*







**PENJELASAN TEKNIS****TECHNICAL NOTES**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Sistem pencatatan Statistik Ekspor dan Impor adalah “General Trade” dengan wilayah pencatatan meliputi seluruh wilayah kepabeanan Indonesia.</p>   | <p>1. <i>The recording of export and import statistics is based on General Trade System covering all Indonesian customs areas.</i></p>   |
| <p>2. Pengesahan dokumen kepabeanan ekspor dan impor dilakukan oleh Bea dan Cukai berdasarkan Persetujuan Muat/Bongkar Barang.</p>   | <p>2. <i>The legalization of customs export and import documents is conducted by the Customs and Excise Office.</i></p>  |
| <p>3. Data ekspor berasal dari dokumen kepabeanan BC 3.0 atau yang disebut dokumen Pemberitahuan Ekspor Barang (PEB) yang diisi oleh eksportir.</p>  | <p>3. <i>The export data are compiled based on customs export documents BC 3.0 or known as Export Declarations (PEB), filled by exporters.</i></p>   |
| <p>4. Data impor berasal dari dokumen kepabeanan BC 2.0 atau yang disebut dokumen Pemberitahuan Impor Barang (PIB), Pemberitahuan Impor Barang Khusus (PIBK), Pemberitahuan Pabean Free Trade Zone (PPFTZ) dan dokumen kepabeanan BC 2.3 yang mencatat impor barang dari Luar Negeri ke Kawasan Berikat.</p> | <p>4. <i>The import data are compiled based on customs import documents BC 2.0 or known as Import Declarations Form (PIB), Import Declarations Form for Special Commodity (PIBK), Customs Declaration Form for Free Trade Zone (PPFTZ), and customs import documents BC 2.3 which records import goods from foreign country to Bounded Zones Area.</i></p> |
| <p>5. Barang-barang yang dikirim ke luar negeri untuk diolah dicatat sebagai ekspor, sedangkan hasil olahan</p>  | <p>5. <i>Goods send abroad for processing purposes are recorded as export</i></p>  |

## TRADING

- yang dikembalikan ke Indonesia dicatat sebagai impor. *while its product sent to Indonesia are recorded as import.*
6. Barang-barang luar negeri yang diolah di dalam negeri dicatat sebagai barang impor meskipun barang olahan tersebut akan kembali ke luar negeri. *6. Foreign goods processed in Indonesia are still recorded as imports although the products will be sent to abroad.*
7. Barang-barang yang tidak dicakup dalam pencatatan: *7. The following goods are not included in the statistics:*
- a. Pakaian dan barang-barang perhiasan penumpang. *a. Clothings and passengers' jewelry.*
  - b. Barang-barang bawaan penumpang dari/ke luar negeri untuk dipakai sendiri, kecuali lemari es, pesawat televisi, dan sebagainya. *b. Luggage of passengers for own use, except refrigerators, television sets, etc.*
  - c. Barang-barang untuk keperluan perwakilan kedutaan suatu negara. *c. Goods imported/exported for the use of foreign representative countries/embassies.*
  - d. Barang-barang ekspedisi dan ekshibisi atau pameran. *d. Goods for expeditions, and shows or exhibitions.*
  - e. Barang-barang untuk militer yang diimpor langsung oleh angkatan bersenjata *e. Military goods directly imported by the Armed Forces.*
  - f. Pembungkus/peti kemas untuk diisi kembali. *f. Packings/containers to be refilled.*
  - g. Uang dan surat-surat berharga. *g. Bank notes and securities*
  - h. Barang-barang contoh. *h. Sample goods*
8. Sistem pengolahan dokumen impor/ekspor Indonesia adalah sistem "Carry Over" yaitu dokumen ditunggu selama satu *8. The carry-over system is used in processing Indonesian export and import documents. Documents are processed one month after the*

bulan, setelah bulan berjalan, sedangkan dokumen-dokumen yang terlambat akan diolah pada bulan berikutnya. Dengan demikian dokumen bulan-bulan sebelumnya yang terlambat diterima dan masuk pada bulan berjalan, diperlakukan sebagai dokumen bulan pengolahan.

*current month, while those received later will be processed for the succeeding month. This means previous documents received in the current month will be treated as processed documents.*

9. **Pelabuhan Muat** adalah pelabuhan darimana barang diangkut ke luar negeri atau diekspor.

9. **Port of loading** is port where the goods are transported out of the country or exported.

10. **Negara tujuan** adalah negara tujuan akhir yang diketahui untuk barang ekspor yang dikirim ke luar negeri.

10. **Country of destination** is country that is known to export goods sent abroad.

11. **Jenis komoditi** adalah barang ekspor yang dicatat sesuai kode *Harmonized System* (HS).

11. **Type commodity** is exported goods recorded based on *Harmonized System* (HS) code.

**Tabel 12.1.1 Jumlah Perusahaan Menurut Bentuk Badan Hukum di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2016–2018**  
***Number of Establishment by Type of Business Entity in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2016-2018***

| <b>Tipe Badan Hukum</b><br><b><i>Type of Business Entity</i></b>               | <b>2016</b>  | <b>2017</b> | <b>2018*</b> |            |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)         | (4)          |            |
| Perseroan Terbatas   | 25           | 41          | 54           |            |
| CV/Firma   | 78           | 115         | 149          |            |
| Koperasi   | 184          | 184         | 187          |            |
| Perorangan   | 38           | 187         | 237          |            |
| Lainnya  | 53           | 119         | 218          |            |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto</b><br><b><i>Regional Domestic Bruto</i></b> | <b>Gross</b> | <b>378</b>  | <b>646</b>   | <b>845</b> |

Sumber: Dinas Koperasi, Usaha Kecil Menengah, Perindustrian dan Perdagangan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source: Department of Cooperatives, SMEs, Industry and Trade of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 12.1.2 Jumlah Pedagang Menurut Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Merchants by Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | Pedagang Besar<br><i>Wholesaler</i> | Pedagang<br>Menengah<br><i>Medium Trader</i> | Pedagang<br>Kecil <i>Small<br/>Trader*</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| (1)                             | (2)                                 | (3)  | (4)  |
| Jailolo                         | 1                                   | 15   | 367  |
| Jailolo Selatan                 | -                                   | -  | 96   |
| Jailolo Timur                   | -                                   | -  | 20   |
| Sahu                            | -                                   | -  | 42   |
| Sahu Timur                      | -                                   | 1  | 180  |
| Ibu                             | -                                   | 1  | 72   |
| Ibu Selatan                     | -                                   | -  | 62   |
| Tabaru                          | -                                   | -  | 44   |
| Loloda                          | -                                   | 1  | 58   |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>1</b>                            | <b>18</b>                                    | <b>941</b>                                 |

Sumber: Dinas Koperasi, Usaha Kecil Menengah, Perindustrian dan Perdagangan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source: Department of Cooperatives, SMEs, Industry and Trade of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 12.1.3 Jumlah Sarana Perdagangan Menurut Jenisnya di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015–2018**  
**Number of Trading Facilities by Type of Facility in Halmahera Barat, 2015–2018**

| Sarana Perdagangan<br>Trading Facilities | 2015       | 2016       | 2017*      | 2018**     |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| (1)                                      | (2)        | (3)        | (4)        | (5)        |
| Pasar Umum                               | 13         | 14         | 15         | 16         |
| Pasar Desa                               | 2          | 2          | 2          | 5          |
| Toko                                     | 59         | 87         | 121        | 160        |
| Kios                                     | 119        | 196        | 270        | 392        |
| Warung                                   | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        |
| Rumah Makan/Restoran                     | 30         | 39         | 41         | 42         |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                      | <b>223</b> | <b>338</b> | <b>449</b> | <b>615</b> |

Sumber: Dinas Koperasi, Usaha Kecil Menengah, Perindustrian dan Perdagangan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Department of Cooperatives, SMEs, Industry and Trade of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 12.1.4 Jumlah Koperasi Menurut Jenis Koperasi dan Kecamatan di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Cooperatives by Type of Cooperative and Subdistrict in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Kecamatan<br><i>Subdistrict</i> | KUD       | KPN      | KOPKAR   | Lainnya<br><i>Other</i> | Jumlah<br><i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| (1)                             | (2)       | (3)      |          |                         | (4)                    |
| Jailolo                         | 3         | 3        | -        | 73                      | 79                     |
| Jailolo Selatan                 | 2         | -        | 1        | 20                      | 22                     |
| Jailolo Timur                   | 1         | -        | -        | 5                       | 6                      |
| Sahu                            | 1         | -        | -        | 13                      | 14                     |
| Sahu Timur                      | 2         | -        | -        | 13                      | 15                     |
| Ibu                             | 1         | -        | -        | 15                      | 16                     |
| Ibu Selatan                     | 1         | -        | -        | 9                       | 10                     |
| Tabaru                          | 1         | -        | -        | 4                       | 5                      |
| Loloda                          | -         | 1        |          |                         | 58                     |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>          | <b>13</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>171</b>              | <b>187</b>             |

Sumber: Dinas Koperasi, Usaha Kecil Menengah, Perindustrian dan Perdagangan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat  
 Source: Department of Cooperatives, SMEs, Industry and Trade of Halmahera Barat Regency

**Tabel 12.1.5 Jumlah Koperasi dan Volume Usaha Menurut Jenis Koperasi di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2018**  
**Number of Cooperatives and Business Value by Type of Cooperative in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2018**

| Jenis Koperasi<br>Type of Cooperative | Kelompok Pengeluaran /<br>Expenditure Group |           |            | Volume Usaha<br>Business Value<br>(Rp. 000) |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|---|
|                                       | < 40%                                       | 40% - 80% | 80%        |   |
| (1)                                   | (2)   | (3)       | (4)        | (5)   |
| KUD                                   | 2   | 11        | 13         | 254 696                                     |
| Pegawai Negeri                        | 2   | 1         | 3          | 240 000                                     |
| Fungsional ABRI                       | 1   | -         | 1          | 126 983                                     |
| Kopkar                                | -   | 1         | 1          | -   |
| TKBM                                  | 3   | -         | 3          | 414 067                                     |
| Koppas                                | -   | 1         | 1          | -   |
| Peng. Kecil                           | 2   | 1         | 3          | 58 844                                      |
| Kopontren                             | 2   | -         | 2          | 71 811                                      |
| Simpan Pinjam                         | 9   | -         | 9          | 780 950                                     |
| KSU                                   | 73  | 9         | 82         | 3 660 392                                   |
| Angkutan                              | -   | 2         | 2          | 25 377                                      |
| Perkebunan                            | 2   | 3         | 5          | 299 178                                     |
| Perikanan/ Nelayan                    | 34  | 2         | 36         | 278 277                                     |
| Kehutanan                             | -   | -         | 0          | -   |
| Pertanian                             | 9   | 6         | 15         | 2 461 344                                   |
| Pertukangan                           | -   | 1         | 1          | -   |
| Kop. KUB                              | -   | 1         | 1          | -   |
| Kop. Konsumsi                         | -   | 1         | 1          | -   |
| Kopjas Konveksi                       | 1   | -         | 1          | 38 408                                      |
| Kop. BMT                              | 2   | 1         | 3          | 118 579                                     |
| Kop. Wanita                           | 4   | -         | 4          | 36 350                                      |
| Kop. Tambang                          | -   | -         | 0          | -   |
| <b>Halmahera Barat</b>                | <b>146</b>                                  | <b>41</b> | <b>187</b> | <b>8 865 256</b>                            |

Sumber: Dinas Koperasi, Usaha Kecil Menengah, Perindustrian dan Perdagangan Kabupaten Halmahera Barat

Source: Department of Cooperatives, SMEs, Industry and Trade of Halmahera Barat Regency





13

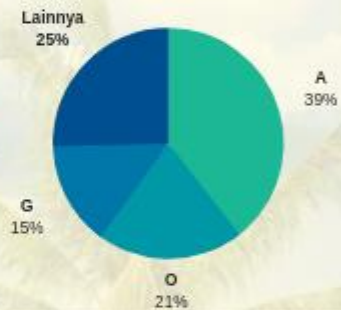
## Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Gross Domestic Regional Bruto

PDRB ADHK Halbar 2018  
GRDP Constant Prices Halbar 2018

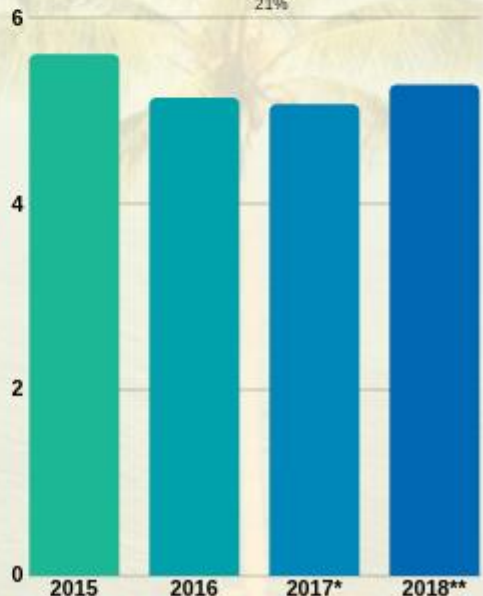


1 449  
Milyar  
Billion

Distribusi Persentase PDRB  
ADHB menurut Lapangan Usaha  
Percentage Distribution of  
GRDB at Current Market Prices  
by Industry



Laju Pertumbuhan  
PDRB ADHK  
Growth Rate of GRDP at  
Constant Market Prices



Catatan/Note :

\* angka sementara  
Temporary Figure

\*\* angka sangay sementara  
Very Temporary Figure



PRODUK DOMESTIK REGIONAL BRUTO

13.1 MENURUT LAPANGAN USAHA/*BY INDUSTRY*

**Tabel 13.1.1 Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat Juta rupiah), 2015-2018**  
***Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018***

| Lapangan Usaha<br><i>Industry</i>  |   | 2015                | 2016                | 2017*               | 2018**              |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (1)  |   | (2)                 | (3)                 | (4)                 | (5)                 |
| A  | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</i>  | 641 159.81          | 706 402.63          | 767 019.67          | 813 981.13          |
| B  | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/<br><i>Mining &amp; Quarrying</i>   | 1 563.73            | 1 748.59            | 1 964.75            | 2 116.20            |
| C  | Industri Pengolahan/<br><i>Manufacturing</i>  | 103 405.15          | 108 173.99          | 110 575.01          | 115 273.16          |
| D  | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/<br><i>Electricity &amp; Gas</i>  | 941.68              | 1 567.23            | 1 929.92            | 1 992.22            |
| E  | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah dan Daur Ulang/<br><i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities</i>         | 2 971.52            | 3 289.05            | 3 567.69            | 3 801.94            |
| F  | Konstruksi/<br><i>Construction</i>  | 80 194.35           | 89 190.48           | 100 367.23          | 111 529.86          |
| G  | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/<br><i>Wholesale &amp; Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles &amp; Motorcycles</i> | 225 971.94          | 252 322.64          | 282 154.22          | 311 158.04          |
| H  | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage</i>  | 34 827.80           | 38 717.40           | 43 514.38           | 47 466.66           |
| I  | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/<br><i>Accommodation &amp; food Service Activities</i>   | 3 920.23            | 4 378.88            | 4 913.26            | 5 294.12            |
| J  | Informasi dan Komunikasi/<br><i>Information &amp; Communication</i>   | 47 194.01           | 49 880.13           | 53 085.39           | 56 602.56           |
| K  | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/<br><i>Financial &amp; Insurance Activities</i>  | 44 069.13           | 47 891.82           | 54 568.86           | 58 487.92           |
| L  | Real Estat/<br><i>Real Estate Activities</i>  | 1 197.72            | 1 310.69            | 1 430.74            | 1 530.38            |
| M,N  | Jasa Perusahaan/<br><i>Business Activities</i>  | 2 666.65            | 2 932.51            | 3 201.58            | 3 435.82            |
| O  | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i>         | 350 239.07          | 373 527.54          | 401 813.65          | 432 559.06          |
| P  | Jasa Pendidikan/<br><i>Education</i>  | 49 839.61           | 55 793.67           | 61 785.67           | 66 997.72           |
| Q  | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/<br><i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i>   | 37 366.02           | 41 974.66           | 46 448.95           | 50 375.23           |
| RSTU   | Jasa lainnya/<br><i>Other Service Activities</i>  | 6 350.47            | 7 142.82            | 7 934.22            | 8 746.21            |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto</b><br><b><i>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</i></b> |   | <b>1 633 878.90</b> | <b>1 786 244.72</b> | <b>1 946 275.19</b> | <b>2 091 348.22</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

GROSS DOMESTIC REGIONAL PRODUCT

**Tabel 13.1.2 Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (juta rupiah), 2015-2018**  
**Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018**

| Lapangan Usaha<br>Industry  |   | 2015                | 2016                | 2017*               | 2018**              |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (1)   | (2)   | (3)                 | (4)                 | (5)                 |                     |
| A   | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</i>  | 461 120.50          | 480 191.33          | 499 417.68          | 520 521.06          |
| B   | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/<br><i>Mining &amp; Quarrying</i>   | 1 219.57            | 1 292.33            | 1 373.19            | 1 438.12            |
| C   | Industri Pengolahan/<br><i>Manufacturing</i>  | 83 305.48           | 85 373.77           | 86 040.94           | 87 384.93           |
| D   | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/<br><i>Electricity &amp; Gas</i>  | 1 006.79            | 1 387.91            | 1 502.65            | 1 527.06            |
| E   | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah dan Daur Ulang/<br><i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities</i>         | 2 411.91            | 2 590.22            | 2 760.44            | 2 909.65            |
| F   | Konstruksi/<br><i>Construction</i>  | 62 391.12           | 66 550.13           | 71 307.22           | 78 254.59           |
| G   | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/<br><i>Wholesale &amp; Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles &amp; Motorcycles</i> | 187 492.10          | 201 636.98          | 218 504.51          | 235 703.14          |
| H   | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage</i>  | 26 501.25           | 28 342.76           | 30 221.79           | 31 987.55           |
| I   | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/<br><i>Accommodation &amp; Food Service Activities</i>   | 2 895.10            | 3 075.39            | 3 252.52            | 3 422.96            |
| J   | Informasi dan Komunikasi/<br><i>Information &amp; Communication</i>   | 42 568.78           | 44 276.97           | 46 193.90           | 47 863.36           |
| K   | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/<br><i>Financial &amp; Insurance Activities</i>  | 33 124.37           | 35 024.0            | 38 078.11           | 39 199.17           |
| L   | Real Estat/<br><i>Real Estate Activities</i>  | 962.80              | 1 011.81            | 1 057.79            | 1 105.27            |
| M,N   | Jasa Perusahaan/<br><i>Business Activities</i>  | 2 231.98            | 2 338.89            | 2 458.84            | 2 555.54            |
| O   | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i>         | 263 384.22          | 276 410.57          | 288 752.03          | 304 884.14          |
| P   | Jasa Pendidikan/<br><i>Education</i>  | 40 264.82           | 42 809.54           | 45 356.70           | 47 712.38           |
| Q   | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/<br><i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i>   | 30 366.29           | 32 467.64           | 34 419.79           | 36 380.08           |
| RSTU  | Jasa lainnya/<br><i>Other Service Activities</i>  | 5 006.61            | 5 362.14            | 5 677.60            | 6 066.15            |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</b> |   | <b>1 246 253.69</b> | <b>1 310 142.36</b> | <b>1 376 375.72</b> | <b>1 448 915.14</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

**Tabel 13.1.3 Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (persen), 2015-2018**  
***Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (percent), 2015-2018***

| Lapangan Usaha<br><i>Industry</i>  |   | 2015          | 2016          | 2017*         | 2018**        |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)  |   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           |
| A  | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</i>  | 39.24         | 39.55         | 39.41         | 38.92         |
| B  | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/<br><i>Mining &amp; Quarrying</i>   | 0.10          | 0.10          | 0.10          | 0.10          |
| C  | Industri Pengolahan/<br><i>Manufacturing</i>  | 6.33          | 6.06          | 5.68          | 5.51          |
| D  | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/<br><i>Electricity &amp; Gas</i>  | 0.06          | 0.09          | 0.10          | 0.10          |
| E  | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah dan Daur Ulang/<br><i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities</i>         | 0.18          | 0.18          | 0.18          | 0.18          |
| F  | Konstruksi/<br><i>Construction</i>  | 4.91          | 4.99          | 5.16          | 5.33          |
| G  | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/<br><i>Wholesale &amp; Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles &amp; Motorcycles</i> | 13.83         | 14.13         | 14.50         | 14.88         |
| H  | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage</i>  | 2.13          | 2.17          | 2.24          | 2.27          |
| I  | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/<br><i>Accommodation &amp; food Service Activities</i>   | 0.24          | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.25          |
| J  | Informasi dan Komunikasi/<br><i>Information &amp; Communication</i>   | 2.89          | 2.79          | 2.73          | 2.71          |
| K  | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/<br><i>Financial &amp; Insurance Activities</i>  | 2.70          | 2.68          | 2.80          | 2.80          |
| L  | Real Estat/<br><i>Real Estate Activities</i>  | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| M,N  | Jasa Perusahaan/<br><i>Business Activities</i>  | 0.16          | 0.16          | 0.16          | 0.16          |
| O  | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i>         | 21.44         | 20.91         | 20.65         | 20.68         |
| P  | Jasa Pendidikan/<br><i>Education</i>  | 3.05          | 3.12          | 3.17          | 3.20          |
| Q  | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/<br><i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i>   | 2.29          | 2.35          | 2.39          | 2.41          |
| RSTU   | Jasa lainnya/<br><i>Other Service Activities</i>  | 0.39          | 0.40          | 0.41          | 0.42          |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/><i>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</i></b> |   | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

GROSS DOMESTIC REGIONAL PRODUCT

**Tabel 13.1.4 Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (miliar rupiah), 2015-2018**  
**Table**  
**Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (billion rupiahs), 2015-2018**

| Lapangan Usaha<br>Industry  |   | 2015        | 2016        | 2017*       | 2018**      |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)   |   | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         |
| A   | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</i>  | 3.55        | 4.14        | 4.00        | 4.23        |
| B   | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/<br><i>Mining &amp; Quarrying</i>   | 6.29        | 5.97        | 6.26        | 4.73        |
| C   | Industri Pengolahan/<br><i>Manufacturing</i>  | 4.24        | 2.48        | 0.78        | 1.56        |
| D   | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/<br><i>Electricity &amp; Gas</i>  | 43.09       | 37.86       | 8.27        | 1.62        |
| E   | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah dan Daur Ulang/<br><i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities</i>         | 7.55        | 7.39        | 6.57        | 5.41        |
| F   | Konstruksi/<br><i>Construction</i>  | 7.68        | 6.67        | 7.15        | 9.74        |
| G   | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/<br><i>Wholesale &amp; Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles &amp; Motorcycles</i> | 8.21        | 7.54        | 8.37        | 7.87        |
| H   | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage</i>  | 6.55        | 6.95        | 6.63        | 5.84        |
| I   | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/<br><i>Accommodation &amp; food Service Activities</i>   | 5.87        | 6.23        | 5.76        | 5.24        |
| J   | Informasi dan Komunikasi/<br><i>Information &amp; Communication</i>   | 5.96        | 4.01        | 4.33        | 3.61        |
| K   | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/<br><i>Financial &amp; Insurance Activities</i>  | 6.23        | 5.73        | 8.72        | 2.94        |
| L   | Real Estat/<br><i>Real Estate Activities</i>  | 6.17        | 5.09        | 4.54        | 4.49        |
| M,N   | Jasa Perusahaan/<br><i>Business Activities</i>  | 4.15        | 4.79        | 5.13        | 3.93        |
| O   | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i>         | 6.71        | 4.95        | 4.46        | 5.59        |
| P   | Jasa Pendidikan/<br><i>Education</i>  | 6.61        | 6.32        | 5.95        | 5.19        |
| Q   | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/<br><i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i>   | 7.01        | 6.92        | 6.01        | 5.70        |
| RSTU  | Jasa lainnya/<br><i>Other Service Activities</i>  | 8.32        | 7.10        | 5.88        | 6.84        |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</b> |   | <b>5.60</b> | <b>5.13</b> | <b>5.06</b> | <b>5.27</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

**Tabel 13.1.5 Indeks Harga Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (2010=100), 2015-2018**  
**Table**  
**Implicit Price Index of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency (2010=100), 2015-2018**

| Lapangan Usaha<br>Industry  |   | 2015          | 2016          | 2017*         | 2018**        |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)   |   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           |
| A   | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</i>  | 139.04        | 147.11        | 153.58        | 156.38        |
| B   | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/<br><i>Mining &amp; Quarrying</i>   | 128.22        | 135.31        | 143.08        | 147.15        |
| C   | Industri Pengolahan/<br><i>Manufacturing</i>  | 124.13        | 126.71        | 128.51        | 131.91        |
| D   | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/<br><i>Electricity &amp; Gas</i>  | 93.53         | 112.92        | 128.43        | 130.46        |
| E   | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah dan Daur Ulang/<br><i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities</i>         | 123.20        | 126.98        | 129.24        | 130.67        |
| F   | Konstruksi/<br><i>Construction</i>  | 128.53        | 134.02        | 140.75        | 142.52        |
| G   | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/<br><i>Wholesale &amp; Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles &amp; Motorcycles</i> | 120.52        | 125.14        | 129.13        | 132.01        |
| H   | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage</i>  | 131.42        | 136.60        | 143.98        | 148.39        |
| I   | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/<br><i>Accommodation &amp; food Service Activities</i>   | 135.41        | 142.38        | 151.06        | 154.67        |
| J   | Informasi dan Komunikasi/<br><i>Information &amp; Communication</i>   | 110.87        | 112.65        | 114.92        | 118.26        |
| K   | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/<br><i>Financial &amp; Insurance Activities</i>  | 133.04        | 136.74        | 143.31        | 149.21        |
| L   | Real Estat/<br><i>Real Estate Activities</i>  | 124.40        | 129.54        | 135.26        | 138.46        |
| M,N   | Jasa Perusahaan/<br><i>Business Activities</i>  | 119.47        | 125.38        | 130.21        | 134.45        |
| O   | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i>         | 132.98        | 135.14        | 139.16        | 141.88        |
| P   | Jasa Pendidikan/<br><i>Education</i>  | 123.78        | 130.33        | 136.22        | 140.42        |
| Q   | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/<br><i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i>   | 123.05        | 129.28        | 134.95        | 138.47        |
| RSTU  | Jasa lainnya/<br><i>Other Service Activities</i>  | 126.84        | 133.21        | 139.75        | 144.18        |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</b> |   | <b>131.10</b> | <b>136.34</b> | <b>141.41</b> | <b>144.34</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

GROSS DOMESTIC REGIONAL PRODUCT

**Tabel 13.1.6 Laju Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015-2018**  
**Table**  
**Implicit Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industry in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015-2018**

| Lapangan Usaha<br>Industry  |  | 2015        | 2016        | 2017*       | 2018**      |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)   |  | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         |
| A   | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/<br><i>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</i>   | 6.04        | 5.80        | 4.40        | 1.82        |
| B   | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/<br><i>Mining &amp; Quarrying</i>  | 6.50        | 5.53        | 5.75        | 2.84        |
| C   | Industri Pengolahan/<br><i>Manufacturing</i>   | 3.54        | 2.08        | 1.43        | 2.65        |
| D   | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/<br><i>Electricity &amp; Gas</i>   | 12.58       | 20.73       | 13.74       | 1.58        |
| E   | Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah dan Daur Ulang/ <i>Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management &amp; Remediation Activities</i>         | 4.68        | 3.07        | 1.78        | 1.10        |
| F   | Konstruksi/ <i>Construction</i>  | 6.08        | 4.27        | 5.02        | 1.26        |
| G   | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/ <i>Wholesale &amp; Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles &amp; Motorcycles</i> | 4.67        | 3.83        | 3.19        | 2.23        |
| H   | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/<br><i>Transportation &amp; Storage</i>   | 5.60        | 3.95        | 5.40        | 3.06        |
| I   | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/<br><i>Accommodation &amp; food Service Activities</i>  | 4.93        | 5.15        | 6.09        | 2.39        |
| J   | Informasi dan Komunikasi/<br><i>Information &amp; Communication</i>  | 2.18        | 1.61        | 2.01        | 2.91        |
| K   | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/<br><i>Financial &amp; Insurance Activities</i>   | 3.84        | 2.78        | 4.80        | 4.12        |
| L   | Real Estat/ <i>Real Estate Activities</i>  | 3.51        | 4.13        | 4.41        | 2.37        |
| M,N   | Jasa Perusahaan/ <i>Business Activities</i>  | 5.38        | 4.94        | 3.85        | 3.26        |
| O   | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/<br><i>Public Administration &amp; Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i>      | 3.12        | 1.62        | 2.97        | 1.96        |
| P   | Jasa Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i>  | 6.77        | 5.29        | 4.52        | 3.08        |
| Q   | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/<br><i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i>  | 2.86        | 5.06        | 4.38        | 2.61        |
| RSTU  | Jasa lainnya/ <i>Other Service Activities</i>  | 6.96        | 5.02        | 4.91        | 3.17        |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</b> |  | <b>4.75</b> | <b>3.99</b> | <b>3.72</b> | <b>2.07</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources



**13.2 MENURUT PENGELUARAN/BY EXPENDITURE**

**Tabel 13.2.1 Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (Juta rupiah), 2015-2018**  
**Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018**

| Komponen Pengeluaran<br>Expenditure Component                           |  | 2015                | 2016                | 2017*               | 2018**              |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (1)   |  | (2)                 | (3)                 | (4)                 | (5)                 |
| 1   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/<br>Household Consumption Expenditures   | 1,031,789.68        | 1,109,432.01        | 1,182,402.27        | 1,268,812.05        |
| 1.a   | Makanan, Minuman, dan Rokok/<br>Food, Beverage, and Cigarette  | 631,962.14          | 680,979.21          | 729,211.24          | 784,814.94          |
| 1.b   | Pakaian dan Alas Kaki/<br>Clothes and Footwear   | 61,711.86           | 65,625.16           | 70,680.31           | 76,715.13           |
| 1.c   | Perumahan, Perkakas, Perlengkapan dan<br>Penyelenggaraan Rumah Tangga/ Housing,<br>Tools, Equipment and Housekeeping | 74,887.75           | 82,577.40           | 84,339.91           | 87,442.37           |
| 1.d   | Kesehatan dan Pendidikan/ Health and<br>education  | 82,724.72           | 88,900.77           | 93,026.83           | 96,366.94           |
| 1.e   | Transportasi, Komunikasi, Rekreasi dan<br>Budaya/ Transportation, Communication,<br>Recreation, and Culture          | 133,960.75          | 138,938.40          | 147,922.70          | 159,370.19          |
| 1.f   | Hotel dan Restoran/ Hotel and restaurant   | 8,165.21            | 8,965.95            | 10,207.00           | 11,861.03           |
| 1.g   | Lainnya/ Others  | 38,377.26           | 43,445.12           | 47,014.29           | 52,241.44           |
| 2   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPR/   | 54,861.10           | 59,541.42           | 66,288.43           | 77,756.97           |
| 3   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/<br>Government Consumption Expenditures  | 553,898.20          | 582,670.15          | 635,069.09          | 713,388.79          |
| 4   | Pembentukan Modal tetap Bruto/<br>Gross fixed capital formation  | 352,410.38          | 388,555.47          | 437,952.95          | 525,713.73          |
| 4.a   | Bangunan/ Building   | 166,463.78          | 199,505.83          | 219,479.22          | 262,834.54          |
| 4.b   | Non-bangunan/ non-building   | 185,946.60          | 189,049.64          | 218,473.74          | 262,879.20          |
| 5   | Perubahan Inventori/ Inventory changes   | 16,092.15           | 2,871.61            | -3,645.40           | 4,183.81            |
| 6   | Ekspor/ export   | 1,055,005.61        | 1,395,011.54        | 1,366,882.85        | 1,778,724.53        |
| 7   | Impor/ import  | 1,633,878.90        | 1,751,837.48        | 1,738,675.02        | 2,277,231.65        |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</b> |  | <b>1 633 878.90</b> | <b>1 786 244.72</b> | <b>1 946 275.19</b> | <b>2 091 348.22</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

GROSS DOMESTIC REGIONAL PRODUCT

**Tabel 13.2.2 Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (Juta rupiah), 2015-2018**  
**Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (million rupiahs), 2015-2018**

| Komponen Pengeluaran<br>Expenditure Component                           |   | 2015                | 2016                | 2017*               | 2018**              |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (1)   | (2)   | (3)                 | (4)                 | (5)                 |                     |
| 1   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/<br>Household Consumption Expenditures  | 848,544.43          | 866,571.77          | 898,402.65          | 933,806.33          |
| 1.a   | Makanan, Minuman, dan Rokok/<br>Food, Beverage, and Cigarette   | 534,154.64          | 539,167.46          | 557,612.33          | 579,436.18          |
| 1.b   | Pakaian dan Alas Kaki/<br>Clothes and Footwear  | 44,201.88           | 46,402.61           | 48,750.06           | 51,492.60           |
| 1.c   | Perumahan, Perkakas, Perlengkapan dan Penyelenggaraan Rumah Tangga/<br>Housing, Tools, Equipment and Housekeeping | 57,434.67           | 60,114.48           | 61,017.37           | 62,465.65           |
| 1.d   | Kesehatan dan Pendidikan/<br>Health and education   | 70,084.68           | 72,400.01           | 74,389.99           | 75,878.10           |
| 1.e   | Transportasi, Komunikasi, Rekreasi dan Budaya/<br>Transportation, Communication, Recreation, and Culture          | 109,112.45          | 112,717.74          | 118,307.00          | 122,906.16          |
| 1.f   | Hotel dan Restoran/<br>Hotel and restaurant   | 5,787.54            | 6,113.49            | 6,715.99            | 7,406.20            |
| 1.g   | Lainnya/<br>Others  | 27,768.55           | 29,655.98           | 31,609.93           | 34,221.44           |
| 2   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPRT/<br>NGOs Consumption Expenditures  | 41,772.53           | 44,582.42           | 48,094.77           | 54,499.63           |
| 3   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/<br>Government Consumption Expenditures   | 440,580.76          | 460,729.91          | 471,820.29          | 489,284.86          |
| 4   | Pembentukan Modal tetap Bruto/<br>Gross fixed capital formation   | 292,188.64          | 321,600.93          | 343,683.11          | 384,503.46          |
| 4.a   | Bangunan/<br>Building   | 142,825.64          | 170,650.33          | 184,973.85          | 212,313.73          |
| 4.b   | Non-bangunan/<br>non-building   | 149,363.00          | 150,950.60          | 158,709.26          | 172,189.73          |
| 5   | Perubahan Inventori/<br>Inventory changes   | 13,626.75           | 1,914.45            | -2,597.03           | 3,939.39            |
| 6   | Ekspor/<br>export   | 856,352.53          | 1,075,669.84        | 1,092,020.31        | 1,188,812.09        |
| 7   | Impor/<br>import  | 1,246,811.95        | 1,460,926.95        | 1,475,048.38        | 1,605,930.63        |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</b> |   | <b>1 246 253.69</b> | <b>1 310 142.36</b> | <b>1 376 375.72</b> | <b>1 448 915.14</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

**Tabel 13.2.3 Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (persen), 2015-2018**  
***Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (percent), 2015-2018***

|     | <b>Komponen Pengeluaran</b><br><b><i>Expenditure Component</i></b>  | <b>2015</b>   | <b>2016</b>   | <b>2017*</b>  | <b>2018**</b> |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|     | (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           |
| 1   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/<br><i>Household Consumption Expenditures</i>   | 63.15         | 62.11         | 60.75         | 60.67         |
| 1.a | Makanan, Minuman, dan Rokok/<br><i>Food, Beverage, and Cigarette</i>  | 38.68         | 38.12         | 37.47         | 37.53         |
| 1.b | Pakaian dan Alas Kaki/<br><i>Clothes and Footwear</i>   | 3.78          | 3.67          | 3.63          | 3.67          |
| 1.c | Perumahan, Perkakas, Perlengkapan dan<br>Penyelenggaraan Rumah Tangga/<br><i>Housing, Tools, Equipment and Housekeeping</i> | 4.58          | 4.62          | 4.33          | 4.18          |
| 1.d | Kesehatan dan Pendidikan/<br><i>Health and education</i>  | 5.06          | 4.98          | 4.78          | 4.61          |
| 1.e | Transportasi, Komunikasi, Rekreasi dan<br>Budaya/<br><i>Transportation, Communication, Recreation, and Culture</i>          | 8.20          | 7.78          | 7.60          | 7.62          |
| 1.f | Hotel dan Restoran/<br><i>Hotel and restaurant</i>  | 0.50          | 0.50          | 0.52          | 0.57          |
| 1.g | Lainnya/<br><i>Others</i>   | 2.35          | 2.43          | 2.42          | 2.50          |
| 2   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPRT/<br><i>NGOs Consumption Expenditures</i>   | 3.36          | 3.33          | 3.41          | 3.72          |
| 3   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/<br><i>Government Consumption Expenditures</i>  | 33.90         | 32.62         | 32.63         | 34.11         |
| 4   | Pembentukan Modal tetap Bruto/<br><i>Gross fixed capital formation</i>  | 21.57         | 21.75         | 22.50         | 25.14         |
| 4.a | Bangunan/<br><i>Building</i>  | 10.19         | 11.17         | 11.28         | 12.57         |
| 4.b | Non-bangunan/<br><i>non-building</i>  | 11.38         | 10.58         | 11.23         | 12.57         |
| 5   | Perubahan Inventori/<br><i>Inventory changes</i>  | 0.98          | 0.16          | -0.19         | 0.20          |
| 6   | Ekspor/<br><i>export</i>  | 64.57         | 78.10         | 70.23         | 85.05         |
| 7   | Impor/<br><i>import</i>   | 87.53         | 98.07         | 89.33         | 108.89        |
|     | <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto</b><br><b><i>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</i></b>  | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

GROSS DOMESTIC REGIONAL PRODUCT

**Tabel 13.2.4 Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (miliar rupiah), 2015-2018**  
**Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (billion rupiahs), 2015-2018**

| Komponen Pengeluaran<br>Expenditure Component                           |  | 2015          | 2016          | 2017*         | 2018**        |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           |               |
| 1   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/<br>Household Consumption Expenditures   | 2.34          | 66.14         | 65.27         | 64.45         |
| 1.a   | Makanan, Minuman, dan Rokok/<br>Food, Beverage, and Cigarette  | 1.33          | 41.15         | 40.51         | 39.99         |
| 1.b   | Pakaian dan Alas Kaki/<br>Clothes and Footwear   | 0.15          | 3.54          | 3.54          | 3.55          |
| 1.c   | Perumahan, Perkakas, Perlengkapan dan<br>Penyelenggaraan Rumah Tangga/<br>Housing, Tools, Equipment and Housekeeping | 0.10          | 4.59          | 4.43          | 4.31          |
| 1.d   | Kesehatan dan Pendidikan/<br>Health and education  | 0.16          | 5.53          | 5.40          | 5.24          |
| 1.e   | Transportasi, Komunikasi, Rekreasi dan<br>Budaya/<br>Transportation, Communication, Recreation, and Culture          | 0.44          | 8.60          | 8.60          | 8.48          |
| 1.f   | Hotel dan Restoran/<br>Hotel and restaurant  | 0.03          | 0.47          | 0.49          | 0.51          |
| 1.g   | Lainnya/<br>Others   | 0.13          | 2.26          | 2.30          | 2.36          |
| 2   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPRT/<br>NGOs Consumption Expenditures   | 0.13          | 3.40          | 3.49          | 3.76          |
| 3   | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/<br>Government Consumption Expenditures  | 2.29          | 35.17         | 34.28         | 33.77         |
| 4   | Pembentukan Modal tetap Bruto/<br>Gross fixed capital formation  | 2.37          | 24.55         | 24.97         | 26.54         |
| 4.a   | Bangunan/<br>Building  | 1.02          | 13.03         | 13.44         | 14.65         |
| 4.b   | Non-bangunan/<br>non-building  | 1.34          | 11.52         | 11.53         | 11.88         |
| 5   | Perubahan Inventori/<br>Inventory changes  | 1.05          | 0.15          | -0.19         | 0.27          |
| 6   | Ekspor/<br>export  | 1.55          | 82.10         | 79.34         | 82.05         |
| 7   | Impor/<br>import   | 4.13          | 111.51        | 107.17        | 110.84        |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</b> |  | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

**Tabel 13.2.5 Indeks Harga Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat (2010=100), 2015-2018**  
**Implicit Price Index of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency (2010=100), 2015-2018**

| Komponen Pengeluaran<br><i>Expenditure Component</i>                           |  | 2015          | 2016          | 2017*         | 2018**        |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           |               |
| 1  | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/<br><i>Household Consumption Expenditures</i>  | 121.60        | 128.03        | 131.61        | 135.88        |
| 1.a  | Makanan, Minuman, dan Rokok/<br><i>Food, Beverage, and Cigarette</i>   | 118.31        | 126.30        | 130.77        | 135.44        |
| 1.b  | Pakaian dan Alas Kaki/<br><i>Clothes and Footwear</i>  | 139.61        | 141.43        | 144.99        | 148.98        |
| 1.c  | Perumahan, Perkakas, Perlengkapan dan Penyelenggaraan Rumah Tangga/<br><i>Housing, Tools, Equipment and Housekeeping</i> | 130.39        | 137.37        | 138.22        | 139.98        |
| 1.d  | Kesehatan dan Pendidikan/<br><i>Health and education</i>   | 118.04        | 122.79        | 125.05        | 127.00        |
| 1.e  | Transportasi, Komunikasi, Rekreasi dan Budaya/<br><i>Transportation, Communication, Recreation, and Culture</i>          | 122.77        | 123.26        | 125.03        | 129.67        |
| 1.f  | Hotel dan Restoran/<br><i>Hotel and restaurant</i>   | 141.08        | 146.66        | 151.98        | 160.15        |
| 1.g  | Lainnya/<br><i>Others</i>  | 138.20        | 146.50        | 148.73        | 152.66        |
| 2  | Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPRT/<br><i>NGOs Consumption Expenditures</i>  | 131.33        | 133.55        | 137.83        | 142.67        |
| 3  | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/<br><i>Government Consumption Expenditures</i>   | 125.72        | 126.47        | 134.60        | 145.80        |
| 4  | Pembentukan Modal tetap Bruto/<br><i>Gross fixed capital formation</i>   | 120.61        | 120.82        | 127.43        | 136.73        |
| 4.a  | Bangunan/<br><i>Building</i>   | 116.55        | 116.91        | 118.65        | 123.80        |
| 4.b  | Non-bangunan/<br><i>non-building</i>   | 124.49        | 125.24        | 137.66        | 152.67        |
| 5  | Perubahan Inventori/<br><i>Inventory changes</i>   | 118.09        | 150.00        | 140.37        | 106.20        |
| 6  | Ekspor/<br><i>export</i>   | 123.20        | 129.69        | 125.17        | 149.62        |
| 7  | Impor/<br><i>import</i>  | 114.71        | 119.91        | 117.87        | 141.80        |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/><i>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</i></b> |  | <b>131.10</b> | <b>136.34</b> | <b>141.41</b> | <b>144.34</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources

GROSS DOMESTIC REGIONAL PRODUCT

**Tabel 13.2.6 Laju Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut  
Table Pengeluaran di Kabupaten Halmahera Barat, 2015-2018**  
*Implicit Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product by  
Expenditure in Halmahera Barat Regency, 2015-2018*

| Komponen Pengeluaran<br><i>Expenditure Component</i>                           |   | 2015        | 2016        | 2017*       | 2018**      |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | (1)   | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         |
| 1  | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/<br><i>Household Consumption Expenditures</i>   | 4.30        | 5.29        | 2.80        | 3.24        |
| 1.a  | Makanan, Minuman, dan Rokok/<br><i>Food, Beverage, and Cigarette</i>  | 5.15        | 6.75        | 3.54        | 3.57        |
| 1.b  | Pakaian dan Alas Kaki/<br><i>Clothes and Footwear</i>   | 1.02        | 1.30        | 2.52        | 2.76        |
| 1.c  | Perumahan, Perkakas, Perlengkapan dan<br>Penyelenggaraan Rumah Tangga/<br><i>Housing, Tools, Equipment and Housekeeping</i> | 6.15        | 5.35        | 0.62        | 1.27        |
| 1.d  | Kesehatan dan Pendidikan/<br><i>Health and education</i>  | 2.93        | 4.03        | 1.84        | 1.56        |
| 1.e  | Transportasi, Komunikasi, Rekreasi dan<br>Budaya/<br><i>Transportation, Communication, Recreation, and Culture</i>          | 0.56        | 0.40        | 1.44        | 3.71        |
| 1.f  | Hotel dan Restoran/<br><i>Hotel and restaurant</i>  | 4.17        | 3.95        | 3.63        | 5.38        |
| 1.g  | Lainnya/<br><i>Others</i>   | 8.36        | 6.00        | 1.53        | 2.64        |
| 2  | Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPRT/<br><i>NGOs Consumption Expenditures</i>   | 6.19        | 1.69        | 3.20        | 3.52        |
| 3  | Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/<br><i>Government Consumption Expenditures</i>  | 4.17        | 0.59        | 6.43        | 8.32        |
| 4  | Pembentukan Modal tetap Bruto/<br><i>Gross fixed capital formation</i>  | 4.29        | 0.17        | 5.47        | 7.30        |
| 4.a  | Bangunan/<br><i>Building</i>  | 3.31        | 0.31        | 1.49        | 4.33        |
| 4.b  | Non-bangunan/<br><i>non-building</i>  | 5.12        | 0.60        | 9.91        | 10.91       |
| 5  | Perubahan Inventori/<br><i>Inventory changes</i>  | -2.74       | 27.02       | -6.42       | -24.34      |
| 6  | Ekspor/<br><i>export</i>  | 0.84        | 5.27        | -3.48       | 19.53       |
| 7  | Impor/<br><i>import</i>   | 1.07        | 4.54        | -1.70       | 20.30       |
| <b>Produk Domestik Regional Bruto<br/><i>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto</i></b> |   | <b>4.75</b> | <b>3.99</b> | <b>3.72</b> | <b>2.07</b> |

\* angka sementara

\*\* angka sangat sementara

Sumber: BPS, Diolah dari Hasil Sensus, Survei, dan Berbagai Sumber Lainnya

Source : BPS, Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency, Based on Census, Surveys, and Other Sources



Sensus  
Penduduk  
2020

# DATA

MENCERDASKAN BANGSA

— Enlighten The Nation —



BADAN PUSAT STATISTIK  
KABUPATEN HALMAHERA BARAT  
*BPS - Statistics of Halmahera Barat Regency*

Jl. Muhammad Hatta, Desa Hatebicara, Kec. Jailolo, 97752  
Telp. (0922) 222 1572; Fax. (0922) 222 1429  
Email : [bps8201@bps.go.id](mailto:bps8201@bps.go.id); Website : [halbarkab.bps.go.id](http://halbarkab.bps.go.id)  
Facebook : [facebook.com/bpshalbar](https://www.facebook.com/bpshalbar)

ISSN 2502-9002



9 772502 900218